

ASME STANDARDS TECHNOLOGY, LLC

Comprehensive Evaluation of the NSQ-100 Nuclear Safety and Quality Management System Requirements



COMPREHENSIVE EVALUATION OF THE NSQ-100 NUCLEAR SAFETY AND QUALITY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS

Prepared by:

William K. Sowder, PH.D. Quality Management Services Co., LLC



Date of Issuance: June 30, 2015

This report was prepared as an account of work sponsored by ASME Nuclear Codes and Standards and ASME Standards Technology, LLC (ASME ST-LLC).

Neither ASME, ASME ST-LLC, the author, nor others involved in the preparation or review of this report, nor any of their respective employees, members or persons acting on their behalf, makes any warranty, express or implied, or assumes any legal liability or responsibility for the accuracy, completeness or usefulness of any information, apparatus, product or process disclosed, or represents that its use would not infringe upon privately owned rights.

Reference herein to any specific commercial product, process or service by trade name, trademark, manufacturer or otherwise does not necessarily constitute or imply its endorsement, recommendation or favoring by ASME ST-LLC or others involved in the preparation or review of this report, or any agency thereof. The views and opinions of the authors, contributors and reviewers of the report expressed herein do not necessarily reflect those of ASME ST-LLC or others involved in the preparation or review of this report, or any agency thereof.

ASME ST-LLC does not take any position with respect to the validity of any patent rights asserted in connection with any items mentioned in this document, and does not undertake to insure anyone utilizing a publication against liability for infringement of any applicable Letters Patent, nor assumes any such liability. Users of a publication are expressly advised that determination of the validity of any such patent rights, and the risk of infringement of such rights, is entirely their own responsibility.

Participation by federal agency representative(s) or person(s) affiliated with industry is not to be interpreted as government or industry endorsement of this publication.

ASME is the registered trademark of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

No part of this document may be reproduced in any form, in an electronic retrieval system or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher.

ASME Standards Technology, LLC Two Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016-5990

> ISBN No. 978-0-7918-6907-9 Copyright © 2015 by ASME Standards Technology, LLC All Rights Reserved

Summary of Changes June 2015

STP-NU-061-1

COMPREHENSIVE EVALUATION OF THE NSQ-100 NUCLEAR SAFETY AND QUALITY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS OF ASME NQA-1

The following changes have been made to the first revision of STP-NU-061.

Annex A

ASME NQA-1–2012 General change to all 18 NQA sections lead pages, from "100 Basic" to "100 General"

- Page 13 Requirement 1, 201 General (c) quality achievement is verified by those not directly responsible for performing the work
- Page 15-20 Requirement 2, 100 General deletion of "The program shall identify the activities and items to which it applies."
- Page 24 Requirement 3 revise first paragraph "The design shall be defined, controlled, and verified."
- Page 30 Requirement 3 500 Design Verification, revise and add to (a) paragraph "This verification may be performed by the originator's supervisor, provided *(1)* the supervisor did not specify a singular design approach or rule out certain design considerations and did not establish the design inputs used in the design; or *(2)* the supervisor is the only individual in the organization competent to perform the verification. Cursory supervisory reviews do not satisfy the intent of this Standard."
- Page 62 Requirement 12 303 Control delete paragraph "Methods and frequency of checking accuracy shall be defined in procedures."

Annex B

ASME NQA-1 2012 General change to all 18 NQA sections lead pages, from "100 Basic" to "100 General"

- Page 82 Requirement 1, 201 General (c) quality achievement is verified by those not directly responsible for performing the work
- Page 84 Requirement 2, 100 General deletion of "The program shall identify the activities and items to which it applies."
- Page 92 Requirement 3 100 General revise first paragraph "The design shall be defined, controlled, and verified."
- Page 98 Requirement 3 500 Design Verification, revise and add to (a) paragraph "This verification may be performed by the originator's supervisor, provided *(1)* the supervisor did not specify a singular design approach or rule out certain design considerations and did not establish the design inputs used in the design; or *(2)* the supervisor is the only individual in the organization competent to perform the verification. Cursory supervisory reviews do not satisfy the intent of this Standard."

Annex C

ASME Section III

- Page 149-150 NCA-4134.2 Subparagraph (c) revised
- Page 189-190 NCA-4134.6 revised
- Page 232 NCA-4134.17 New subpara. (e) added; former subpara. (e) redesignated as (f)

ASME NQA-1 2012 General change to all 18 NQA sections lead pages, from "100 Basic" to "100 General"

- Page 147 Requirement 1, 201 General (c) quality achievement is verified by those not directly responsible for performing the work
- Page 149-152 Requirement 2, 100 General deletion of "The program shall identify the activities and items to which it applies."
- Page 162 Requirement 3 100 General revise first paragraph "The design shall be defined, controlled, and verified."
- Page 169 Requirement 3 500 Design Verification, revise and add to (a) paragraph "This verification may be performed by the originator's supervisor, provided *(1)* the supervisor did not specify a singular design approach or rule out certain design considerations and did not establish the design inputs used in the design; or *(2)* the supervisor is the only individual in the organization competent to perform the verification. Cursory supervisory reviews do not satisfy the intent of this Standard."
- Page 219 Requirement 12 303 Control delete paragraph "Methods and frequency of checking accuracy shall be defined in procedures."
- Page 229 Requirement 17, SubSection 100 General delete 4th paragraph "The term records, used throughout this section, is to be interpreted as quality assurance records"

Annex D

ASME Section III NCA 2013, Subsections 3850

- Page 245 NCA-3853.1 Subparagraph (d)
- Page 250 NCA-3853.3 First sentence revised
- Page 251-252 NCA-3855.5 (1) Subparagraphs (a), (a)(1), and (a)(3) revised; New subpara. (a)(4) added and subsequent subparagraph redesignated

Page 256-257 NCA-3856.3 Subparagraphs (c) and (e) revised

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Fore	eword	vii		
Abs	stract	viii		
Abb	previations and Acronyms	ix		
1	PURPOSE AND SCOPE	1		
2	NQSA ORGANIZATIONAL SUPPORT STRUCTURE	2		
3	DIFFERENCES OF STANDARD DEVELOPMENT ORGANIZATIONS	3		
4	IMPORTANT DIFFERENCE IN FOCUS OF REVIEWED DOCUMENTS	4		
5	EVALUATION RESULTS	5		
6	SUMMARY OF EVALUATION AND ASSESSMENT RESULTS	7		
Ref	erences	8		
Ann	nex A—NQA-1-2012 and NSQ-100 Comparison	9		
Ann	nex B—NQA-1-2012 and NSQ-100 Certification Comparison	75		
Ann	Annex C—Certification Requirements Between Section III NCA 4100 and NSQ-100143			
Ann	Annex D—Certification Comparison Section III NCA 3850 and NSQ 100			

FOREWORD

This technical report was developed to comprehensively evaluate the NSQ-100 document and its related guidance documents against the corresponding ASME products. Comparisons were made of the various corresponding documents of ASME and the Nuclear Quality Standard Association (NQSA). The report discusses the competitive strengths and weaknesses of the NSQ-100 products compared to the corresponding ASME products.

Established in 1880, the American Society of Mechanical Engineers (ASME) is a professional not-forprofit organization with more than 135,000 members and volunteers promoting the art, science and practice of mechanical and multidisciplinary engineering and allied sciences. ASME develops codes and standards that enhance public safety, and provides lifelong learning and technical exchange opportunities benefiting the engineering and technology community. Visit www.asme.org for more information.

The ASME Standards Technology, LLC (ASME ST-LLC) is a not-for-profit Limited Liability Company, with ASME as the sole member, formed in 2004 to carry out work related to newly commercialized technology. The ASME ST-LLC mission includes meeting the needs of industry and government by providing new standards-related products and services, which advance the application of emerging and newly commercialized science and technology and providing the research and technology development needed to establish and maintain the technical relevance of codes and standards. Visit www.stllc.asme.org for more information.

ABSTRACT

This technical report revision summarizes the assessment that was performed addressing the competitive strengths and weaknesses of NQSA products compared to the corresponding ASME products. The products compared during this assessment were the NSQ-100 document "Nuclear Safety and Quality Management System Requirements", Revision 0 with an issue date of December 2011 [1] and the corresponding ASME Standards; NQA-1 "Quality Assurance Requirements for Nuclear Facility Application Edition 2012" [2] and "ASME Section III Rules for Construction of Nuclear Facility Components-Subsection NCA — General Requirements for Division 1 and Division 2 Edition 2013" [3].

ABBREVIATIONS AND ACRONYMS

AREVA	French public multinational industrial conglomerate
ASME	American Society of Mechanical Engineers
ASME ST-LLC	ASME Standards Technology, LLC
AFCEN	French Association for the rules governing the Design, Construction and Operating
	Supervision of the Equipment Items for Electro Nuclear Boilers
Bureau Veritas	Multinational Company providing conformity assessment, certification and consulting
	services to industry, government and individuals
DOE	US Department of Energy
IAEA	International Atomic Energy Agency
ISO	International Organization for Standardization
NQSA	Nuclear Quality Standard Association
NRC	US Nuclear Regulatory Commission
QSC	Quality Systems Certificate
SGS	Société Générale de Surveillance, a multinational Company headquartered in Geneva,
	Switzerland which provides inspection, verification, testing and certification services

1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

A number of concerns were voiced in the USA, Europe and Asia concerning how the NSQ-100 document was to be used by construction and engineering companies, regulators, standard developing organizations, vendors and suppliers. These concerns ranged from the validity of the document as a standard, how this new standard was to be used, its certification and accreditation activity, and the replacement of existing standards that have formed the basis of a large majority of new nuclear construction and existing nuclear plant replacements globally. This technical report provides the reader with results of an evaluation and assessment of the NSQ-100 "Nuclear Safety and Quality Management System Requirements".

2 NQSA ORGANIZATIONAL SUPPORT STRUCTURE

The NSQ-100 document was developed and issued by NQSA, a nonprofit organization jointly launched by AREVA Corporation and Bureau Veritas SA in January 2011 with the stated goal of promoting the application of the NSQ-100 standard and setting a nuclear oriented supplier evaluation process. The NSQ-100 document was issued as a draft document in June 2011 and a Revision 0 was released in December 2011.

AREVA Corporation is a stockholder company, funded in large part by the Commissariat à l'Énergie Nucléaire (CEA) and the French government budget process, and has global subsidiaries with major centers in France, Germany and North America. Bureau Veritas is an international testing, inspection and certification organization based in Paris, France. The newest member of the NQSA organization is Société Générale de Surveillance (SGS), which is a leading inspection, verification, testing, and certification company based in Geneva, Switzerland with global offices as well.

The NQSA organization's website, http://www.nqsa.org/nsq100-standard/nsq100.html explains its purpose in developing the NSQ-100 document as such: "A new environment generates new needs and calls for a new standard. In 2011, the NQSA (Nuclear Quality Standard Association) – open to all major nuclear utilities, nuclear engineers and manufacturers - responded to the nuclear supply chain challenges in terms of quality and safety by creating and promoting a new standard: NSQ-100". It goes on to say that the "NSQ-100 – is a new standard based upon ISO 9001:2008 and two other major nuclear quality standards IAEA GS-R-3:2006 and ASME NQA-1-2008 (and addenda 2009). NSQ-100 standard is also complemented with a correspondence matrix to GS-R-3 standard called NSQ-110 and eight (8) application guides. NSQ-100 aims to provide high quality and reduce costs and supply chain delivery time".

3 DIFFERENCES OF STANDARD DEVELOPMENT ORGANIZATIONS

The primary difference between the development of the NSQ-100 document from NQSA and its corresponding ASME document NQA-1 is that the two organizations developed their documents from two different viewpoints. The ASME is not funded by, reporting to or a part of any U.S. Governmental Agency. The ASME organization standards development function is a total volunteer-based effort. It is a global organization with functional chapters, student associations and industrial partners from over 100 nations, providing the expert knowledge and experience necessary to develop the ASME Codes and Standards over the past 125 years.

The NSQ-100 document was developed within the membership of the NQSA organization. This document was not developed using a broad base of global expert knowledge and experience such as the consensus process used historically in ASME's document development.

The ASME Codes and Standards are developed using a broad base of industrial companies, manufacturing and construction companies, regulators, engineering and inspection organizations and private consultants from the global user base. The ASME meetings are open to public involvement and active participation. There are over 500 standards developed by ASME that are being used in over 100 countries and ASME also administers over 40 US Technical Advisory Groups (TAGs) for the ISO development process.

In addition to the developing groups, the ASME standards were initially intended to be used by private organizations, including manufacturers and facility licensees, with independent governmental oversight and regulation by the US Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC). For the commercial operation of US nuclear generating facilities, the governmental regulatory objective is safety and the responsibility for operation efficiency resides with the commercial owner. The US commercial nuclear generating facilities have created or used industry wide organizations, such as Institute of Nuclear Power Operations (INPO), Electric Power Research Institute (EPRI) and the Nuclear Energy Institute (NEI), to self-impose quality management processes and common solutions to improve the safety and efficiency of nuclear generating facilities for their customers and investors has resulted in operating efficiencies exceeding 90% and an unparalleled safety record.

In recent years the ASME standards have been used at facilities operated by the US government. When the US government through the Department of Energy (DOE) has facility operational responsibility, they have included quality management processes for the facility in their DOE regulations to support the use of the NQA-1 Standard. Most DOE facilities are not regulated by the NRC and do not receive the same level of oversight as an NRC-regulated commercial facility thus it allows facility management to self-impose their selected quality management processes.

4 IMPORTANT DIFFERENCE IN FOCUS OF REVIEWED DOCUMENTS

The ASME NQA-1 approach applies Quality Assurance requirements to activities (activity focus) that could affect the quality of nuclear material applications and of structures, systems and components of nuclear facilities. Quality assurance requirements are used to develop a Quality Assurance program necessary to achieve safe, reliable and efficient utilization of nuclear energy and management and processing of radioactive material.

The NQSA NSQ-100 document is a process approach (process focus) to achieve the objectives, and continual improvement of the management system and its processes to preclude a negative impact on safety.

The process and the activity approach have their strengths and weaknesses which are continually debated by both sides. There are international standards in use today by the nuclear industry that are process approach based. The first is the ISO 9001:2008 Standard which is a Quality Management System Standard and it is used by companies to manage the quality of their product from inception of marketing idea through reaching the market place and gauging customer satisfaction [4]. This standard is also a business model for many corporations to provide a disciplined approach to the development of their product. The second standard in use is the IAEA GS-R-3 Management System Standard which uses an integrated management system approach and the integration of safety, health, environmental, security, quality and economic elements of the management system to ensure that safety is properly taken into account in all activities [5]. Both of these standards have some criteria activities but do not provide the level of detail of the NQA-1 Standard to establish requirements and acceptance criteria for the activities affecting quality.

5 EVALUATION RESULTS

There were two main tasks that formed the basis of the evaluation and the assessment of NSQ-100. The first task was designated Task A and its purpose was to develop a side-by-side comparison as defined below:

Task A: A comprehensive review of the NSQ-100 document and its related guidance documents to be conducted and comparisons of the NSQ program's similarities and differences with ASME's corresponding standard NQA-1 were developed and also noted in these comparisons were any identical wording from the NQA-1 document being used.

This comparison was developed and the results are shown in Annex A. In reviewing the work performed by the NSQ-100 developers it was apparent from the beginning that the writers performed a "cut and paste" activity using the various documents discussed previously. The writers appeared to add and subtract content from the other documents without any regard for out-of-sequence paragraph numbering or being consistent with paragraph content. This lifting of content is very apparent when you scan through the NSQ-100 document. As an example on page 10 of 27, paragraphs 5.1 "Management Commitment" and 5.3 "Quality policy" are direct copies of ISO 9001:2008 with added requirements in paragraph 5.1 of (f) and (g) and in paragraph 5.3 an added requirement (f). If you read the NSQ-100 document you will find no requirements (a)-(e) in paragraph 5.1 or in paragraph 5.3 of NSQ-100, but they are there in the ISO 9001 document. Another example is in NSQ-100, paragraph 6.2.2. "Competence, qualification, training and awareness", where you have the same type of cut and paste editing. These editing conditions exist throughout the NSQ-100 document.

In reviewing the NQA-1-2012 Standard, as part of this revision, and NSQ-100 (Annex A) there are several places where the wording was added into NSQ-100 to attempt to meet the NQA-1 requirements. For example paragraph 7.3.5. "Design and development verification" in Annex A it was noted the additional wording was very close to the NQA-1 wording. Other examples in Annex A are paragraph 7.3.7 "Control of design and development changes", paragraph 7.4.2.1 Content of the procurement documents and also 7.4.2.1 "Content of the procurement documents" on that same page. There were several cases of actual wording from the NQA-1 Standard being used. Examples of those can be found in Annex A, paragraph 4.2.3 "Control of documents" and on 7.5.1.3 "Inspection and surveillance activities", 7.6 "Control of monitoring and measuring equipment", and 8.2.2 "Internal audit".

It is the opinion of this reviewer that the amount of wording being used from the NQA-1 Standard is minor compared to the complete copying of the ISO 9001 and GS-R-3 documents that make up the bulk of the NSQ-100 Document. The bigger concern is the attempt by the NQSA organization to use the NSQ-100 document as an alternate to the reviewed standards, ISO 9001:2008, IAEA GS-R-3 and NQA-1. The use of these three documents for nuclear regulated activities has been reviewed by several standard development organizations such as ASME, IAEA and several nuclear regulators. Several documents have been issued by these organizations to document the limited uses of ISO 9001:2008 or IAEA GS-R-3 to meet the nuclear safety needs of these regulators and there would be limited use unless additional requirements were implemented, see references [6]-[10].

Task B: To the extent that NSQ-100 and other NSQ documents describe the NSQ certification program, comparisons of the program's similarities and differences with ASME's corresponding conformity assessment programs were also developed. These comparisons were organized into three parts: (1) a comparison against ASME Section III equipment (N-type certificates) and (2) a comparison against ASME Section III material organizations (QSCs); and (3) a comparison against the new NQA-1 certification program.

These comparisons were developed and the results are shown in Annexes B, C and D. At the time of this evaluation the NSQ-100 document did not have a certification program that has been made public by the NQSA organization. The three comparisons of the ASME certification programs were done to demonstrate the current certification program within the ASME. The ASME "N" type certificate and the "QSC" certificate programs have been in use for over 30 years. The NQA-1 certificate program is new and began in 2012.

6 SUMMARY OF EVALUATION AND ASSESSMENT RESULTS

The NSQ-100 document appears to be a document intended to be used initially as an internal document for NQSA member companies to use with their supplier base but its intended use may be a broader one. The requirements of the various standards that are used as references within NSQ-100 have been grouped into a minimum set of key requirements, with its application guides, that are in addition to the ISO 9001 Standard that is used as the base document. The RCC-M documents use a similar approach, using the ISO 9001 document as a base, then for nuclear application the RCC-M writers supplemented the ISO 9001 clauses with additional requirements to meet, in their opinion, nuclear safety requirements [11]. As previously pointed out in the Task A evaluation results section, the use of the ISO 9001 document for nuclear safety related activity has its pitfalls and is discussed in more detail in references [7], [8] and [10].

In a larger context, the NSQ-100 document is another attempt to combine a quality criteria standard like NQA-1 with quality management process standards. All the above cited standards have some combination of criteria or process controls, but most have a predominate view. Initially, the NSQ-100 document was developed not as a consensus standard of the nuclear industry, but an attempt by member organizations of NSQA to select quality criteria and process controls applicable or important to their scope and purpose with the hope of one day implementing its own certification program.

REFERENCES

- [1] NSQ-100 document "Nuclear Safety and Quality Management System Requirements" Rev. 2011.
- [2] NQA-1:2012 "Quality Assurance Requirements for Nuclear Facility Application Edition 2012.
- [3] ASME Section III "Rules for Construction of Nuclear Facility Components-Subsection NCA General Requirements for Division 1 and Division 2" Edition 2013.
- [4] ISO 9001:2008 "Quality Management Systems-Requirements".
- [5] IAEA GS-R-3:2006 Safety Standard "The Management System for Facilities and Activities".
- [6] IAEA Safety Reports Series No.70 "Management System Standards: Comparison between IAEA GS-R-3 and ASME NQA-1-2008 and NQA-1a-2009 Addenda".
- [7] IAEA Safety Reports Series No. 69 "Management System Standards: Comparison between IAEA GS-R-3 and ISO 9001:2008".
- [8] ASME NQA-1 Part IV, SUBPART 4.3 Application Guidance on the Use of the ISO 9001:2008 Quality Management Systems Standard for Compliance with NQA-1–2008, Part 1 With the NQA-1a-2009 Addenda.
- [9] ASME NQA-1 Part IV, SUBPART 4.7 Application Guide on the Comparison of NQA-1-2008, With the NQA-1a-2009 Addenda and the International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA) Safety Standard GS-R-3, 2006-STI/PUB/1252.
- [10] U.S. NRC SECY-03-0117- "Approaches for Adopting More Widely Accepted International Quality Standards".
- [11] RCC-M "Design and Construction Rules for Mechanical Equipment of PWR Nuclear Islands".

STP-NU-061-1: Evaluation of NSQ-100 Nuclear Quality Document

ANNEX A

NQA-1-2012 AND NSQ-100 COMPARISON

NQA-1-2012 and NSQ-100 Comparison			
NQA-1-2012	NSQ-100	Similarities And Differences	NQA-1 Wording Used
REQUIREMENT 1 Organization	Scope		
100 GENERAL	1.1 General		
Responsibilities for the establishment and implementation of the quality assurance program shall be defined. The organizational structure, functional responsibilities, levels of authority, and lines of communications for activities affecting quality shall be documented.	This document is intended for any organization which supplies product or services within nuclear industry. It is emphasized that the requirements specified in this document are complementary (not alternative) to contractual and applicable statutory and regulatory requirements. Should there be a conflict between the requirements of this document and applicable statutory or regulatory requirements, the latter shall take precedence.		
	4.1.1. Nuclear safety culture		
	The organization shall promote and support a strong safety culture by: - ensuring a common understanding of the key aspects of safety culture within the organization, - providing the means by which the organization supports individuals and teams in carrying out their tasks safely and successfully, taking into account the interaction between individuals, technology and the organization, - reinforcing a learning and questioning attitude at all levels of the organization, - providing the means by which the organization continually seeks to develop and improve its safety culture.		

NQA-1-2012 and NSQ-100 Comparison			
NQA-1-2012	NSQ-100	Similarities And Differences	NQA-1 Wording Used
REQUIREMENT 1 Organization	Scope		
200 STRUCTURE AND			
RESPONSIBILITY			
201 General	4.1.2. Classification of product		
The organizational structure and	The organization shall break down		
responsibility assignments shall be	the product classification in order to		
such that:	identify items or activities important		
	for safety or important for the final		
	quality of the product.		
	Classification of items or activities		
	important for safety shall be based		
	on analysis of consequences of their		
	potential failure or malfunction on		
	the nuclear safety function of the		
	product.		
	the classification shall be sublitted		
	The elegification procedure shall be		
	documented and records related to		
	an item or activity shall be		
	maintained		
	413 Grading the application of		
	quality requirements		
	For classified items or activities the		
	associated quality management		
	level, surveillance level and		
	documentation requirements shall		
	be graded in accordance with the		
	classification of the item or activity.		
	The organization shall justify and		
	document the method used to define		
	the above relevant requirements.		
	4.2. Documentation requirements		
	4.2.1. General		
	The organization shall ensure that		
	personnel have access to, and are		
	aware of, relevant quality		

NQA-1-2012 and NSQ-100 Comparison			
NQA-1-2012	NSQ-100	Similarities And Differences	NQA-1 Wording Used
REQUIREMENT 1 Organization	Scope		
	management system documentation and changes. Documentation shall be provided to the personnel in an appropriate language for its understanding.		
	5. MANAGEMEN I RESPONSIBILITY		
201 General	5.1. Management commitment		
(a) senior management establishes overall expectations for effective implementation of the quality assurance program and is responsible for obtaining the desired end result;	Top management shall provide evidence of its commitment to the development and implementation of the quality management system and continually improving its effectiveness by: f) ensuring a common understanding of the key aspects of safety culture within the organization, g) providing the means by which the organization continually seeks to develop and improve its safety culture		
(b) quality is achieved and maintained by those assigned responsibility for performing work;			
	5.2. Customer focus		
	Top management shall ensure that product conformity and on-time delivery performance are measured and that appropriate action is taken, if planned results are not, or will not be, achieved, while, at the same time, ensuring that safety is not compromised.		
	5.5.2. Management representative Top management shall appoint a		

NQA-1-2012 and NSQ-100 Comparison			
NQA-1-2012	NSQ-100	Similarities And Differences	NQA-1 Wording Used
REQUIREMENT 1 Organization	Scope		
	 member of the organization's management who, irrespective of other responsibilities, shall have responsibility and authority that includes: b) reporting directly to top management on the performance of the quality management system and any need for improvement, d) the organizational independence to resolve quality management 		
(c) quality achievement is verified by those not directly responsible for performing the work	issues.		
 (d) those responsible for assuring that an appropriate quality assurance program has been established and those verifying activities affecting quality have sufficient authority, direct access to responsible levels of management, organizational freedom, and access to work to perform this function, including sufficient independence from cost and schedule when opposed to safety function considerations. These verification functions include the following: (1) identifying quality problems; (2) initiating, recommending, or providing solutions to quality problems through designated channels; (3) verifying implementation of solutions; and (4) assuring that further processing, delivery, installation, or use is 			

NQA-1-2012 and NSQ-100 Comparison			
NQA-1-2012	NSQ-100	Similarities And Differences	NQA-1 Wording Used
REQUIREMENT 1 Organization	Scope		
controlled until proper disposition of			
a nonconformance, deficiency, or			
unsatisfactory condition has occurred.			
202 Delegation of Work			
The individual(s) or organization(s)			
responsible for establishing and			
executing a quality assurance			
program under this Standard may			
delegate any or all of the work to			
others but shall retain responsibility			
therefore.			
300 INTERFACE CONTROL	5.5. Responsibility, authority and		
	communication		
	5.5.1. Responsibility and authority		
Where more than one organization is	The organization shall retain overall		
involved in the execution of	responsibility for the management		
activities, the responsibilities,	system when an external		
interfaces, and authority of each	organization is involved in the work		
organization shall be clearly defined	of developing all or part of the		
and documented.	management system.		
The external interfaces between			
organizations and the internal			
interfaces between organizational			
units, and changes thereto, shall be			
documented.			
	5.5.4. Communication with		
	Regulatory Bodies		
	With regards to the safety related		
	product issues, the organization		
	shall ensure that appropriate		
	processes are defined in liaison with		
	the customer to address any		
	communication from nuclear safety		
	Regulatory Bodies.		

NOA-1-2012 and NSO-100 Comparison			
NQA-1-2012	NSQ-100	SIMILARITIES AND DIFFERENCES	NQA-1 Wording Used
REQUIREMENT 2			
Quality Assurance Program			
100 GENERAL			
(a) A documented quality assurance program shall be planned, implemented, and maintained in accordance with this Part (Part I), or portions thereof.			
	422 Quality manual		
	The organization shall specify in a controlled document (quality manual, quality assurance program or a plan) the organizational, documentary and technical provisions to meet the requirements of this document and to address the nuclear safety aspects. If not covered by this document, the quality assurance program or plan shall consider additional quality requirements coming from the contract, the applicable regulations, codes and standards.		
The program shall provide control over activities affecting quality to an extent consistent with their importance.			
	5.3. Quality policy		
	Top management shall ensure that the quality policy: f) is appropriate to safety aspects related to the product.		
The program shall include monitoring	Information to be monitored and		
activities against acceptance criteria	used for the evaluation of customer		

NQA-1-2012 and NSQ-100 Comparison			
NQA-1-2012	NSQ-100	SIMILARITIES AND DIFFERENCES	NQA-1 Wording Used
REQUIREMENT 2			
Quality Assurance Program			
in a manner sufficient to provide	satisfaction shall include, but is not		
assurance that the activities affecting	limited to, product conformity, on-		
quality are performed satisfactorily.	time delivery performance,		
	customer complaints, corrective		
	action requests and implementation		
	of safety culture		
	The organization shall develop and		
	antisfaction improvement that		
	address deficiencies identified by		
	these evaluations and assess the		
	effectiveness of the results		
The program shall be established at			
the earliest time consistent with the			
schedule for accomplishing the			
activities.			
	5.4. Planning		
	5.4.2. Quality management system		
	planning		
The program shall provide for the	NOTE: Organizational changes		
planning and accomplishment of	shall be evaluated and classified		
activities affecting quality under	according to their importance to		
suitably controlled conditions.	safety and each change shall be		
	justified.		
	The implementation of such		
	changes should be planned,		
	monitored and recorded to ensure		
	that nuclear safety is not		
	compromised		
Controlled conditions include the use			
of appropriate equipment, suitable			
environmental conditions for			
accomplishing the activity, and			

NOA-1-2012 and NSO-100 Comparison			
NQA-1-2012	NSQ-100	SIMILARITIES AND DIFFERENCES	NQA-1 Wording Used
REQUIREMENT 2			
Quality Assurance Program			
assurance that prerequisites for the			
given activity have been satisfied.			
The program shall provide for any			
special controls, processes, test			
equipment, tools, and skills to attain			
the required quality of activities and			
items and for verification of that			
quality.			
The organization shall establish and			
implement processes to detect and			
correct quality problems.			
(b) The program shall provide for			
indoctrination, training, and			
qualification as necessary of			
personnel performing or managing			
activities affecting quality to assure			
that suitable proficiency is achieved			
and maintained.			
	5.6.2. Review input		
(c)Management shall regularly assess	Lessons learned from other		
the adequacy and effective	organizations shall be also taken		
implementation of the quality	into account.		
assurance program.			
	6.4. Work environment		
	NOTE: The term "work		
	environment" refers to working		
	conditions including radiation		
	safety.		
	7.1. Planning of product		
	realization		
	The organization shall determine, as		
	appropriate:		
	a) quality objectives and		
	requirements for the product, which		

NQA-1-2012 and NSQ-100 Comparison			
NQA-1-2012	NSQ-100	SIMILARITIES AND	NQA-1 Wording Used
REQUIREMENT 2 Quality Assurance Program		DIFFERENCES	
	 may include aspects such as: product performances, nuclear safety, reliability, availability and maintainability, producibility and inspectability during and after manufacture, health and safety aspects during set-up, operating and maintenance phases, when contractually required, environmental aspects of parts and materials used in the product, and when contractually required, safety and environmental aspects during retrieval. management of product change, commissioning program, if applicable, and when contractually required, resources to support the operating and maintenance of the product. NOTE 1: A document specifying the processes of the quality management system (including the product realization processes) and the resources to be applied to a specific product, project or contract can be referred to as a project quality plan. NOTE 2: Product change means any product change or any modification in production processes which may affect its quality or performances. 		

NQA-1-2012 and NSQ-100 Comparison			
NQA-1-2012	NSQ-100	SIMILARITIES AND DIFFERENCES	NQA-1 Wording Used
REQUIREMENT 2 Quality Assurance Program			
	7.1.1. Project management		
	As appropriate to the organization and the product, the organization shall plan and manage product realization in a structured and controlled manner to meet requirements at acceptable risk, within resource and schedule		
	constraints, complemented, if applicable, with health and safety, environmental, security and economic considerations.		
	7.1.2. Risk management		
	The organization shall develop a project risk management, related to the achievement of applicable requirements. This includes, as appropriate to the organization and the product: a) definition of risk criteria (e.g. likelihood, consequences, risk acceptance), b) identification, assessment and communication of risks throughout product realization including supply chain, c) identification, imple-mentation and management of actions to mitigate risks that exceed the defined risk acceptance criteria.		
	7.2.2. Review of requirements		
	The organization shall review the requirements related to the product. This review shall be conducted prior		

NQA-1-2012 and NSQ-100 Comparison			
NQA-1-2012	NSQ-100	SIMILARITIES AND	NQA-1 Wording Used
		DIFFERENCES	
REQUIREMENT 2			
Quality Assurance Program			
	to the organization's commitment to		
	supply a product to the customer		
	(e.g. submission of tenders,		
	acceptance of contracts or orders,		
	acceptance of changes to contracts		
	or orders) and shall ensure that:		
	d) manufacturing feasibility has		
	been investigated and confirmed,		
	e) all risks are considered for:		
	- the respect of all safety functions		
	of the product (including		
	mechanical, electrical,		
	instrumentation and command		
	aspects),		
	- manufacturing, erection, testing		
	and commissioning of the product.		
	7.2.3. Customer communication		
	The organization shall determine		
	and implement effective		
	arrangements for communicating		
	with customers in relation to:		
	a) product information, including		
	nuclear safety aspects,		
	b) when required, management of		
	communication with nuclear		
	Regulatory Bodies.		
	The organization shall be able to		
	communicate necessary information,		
	in particular, and compulsorily,		
	those related to nuclear safety		
	issues, including data, in a		
	customer-specified language and		
	format (e.g. computer aided design		
	data, electronic data exchange).		

NQA-1-2012 and NSQ-100 Comparison			
NQA-1-2012	NSQ-100	SIMILARITIES AND DIFFERENCES	NQA-1 Wording Used
REQUIREMENT 2 Quality Assurance Program			
200 INDOCTRINATION AND TRAINING	6. RESOURCE MANAGEMENT		
Indoctrination and training shall be commensurate with scope, complexity, importance of the activities, and the education, experience, and proficiency of the person.	6.1. Provision of resources Information and knowledge of the organization shall be managed as a resource.		
201 Indoctrination	6.2.1. General		
Personnel performing or managing activities affecting quality shall receive indoctrination in their job responsibilities and authority that includes general criteria, technical objectives, requirements of applicable codes and standards, regulatory commitments, company procedures, and quality assurance program requirements.	Personnel involved in the realization of the product shall be trained on the importance of their tasks and of the eventual consequences on the nuclear safety of any malfunction or error in their activities.		
202 Training			
The need for a formal training program for personnel performing or managing activities affecting quality shall be determined.	 6.2.2. Competence, qualification, training and awareness The organization shall: b) where applicable, provide training or take other actions, as maintenance of proficiency, to achieve the necessary competence, f) assess the adequacy of the personnel with the expected or required competence. 		
Training shall be provided, if needed, to achieve initial proficiency, maintain proficiency, and adapt to changes in technology, methods, or job responsibilities. On-the-job	The organization shall designate activities that require qualification of personnel and the minimum requirements for such personnel. Provisions shall be taken to define		

NQA-1-2012 and NSQ-100 Comparison			
NQA-1-2012	NSQ-100	SIMILARITIES AND DIFFERENCES	NQA-1 Wording Used
REQUIREMENT 2			
Quality Assurance Program			
training shall be used if direct hands-	competent personnel able to		
on applications or experience is	elaborate, verify and approve		
needed to achieve and maintain	documents issued in foreign		
proficiency.	languages. A list of these personnel		
	shall be established and maintained.		
	A documented procedure shall be		
	defined for qualification of such		
	personnel.		
300 QUALIFICATION	8.2.2. Internal audit		
REQUIREMENTS			
The responsible organization shall	The organization shall qualify		
designate those activities that require	auditors according to a documented		
qualification of personnel and the	procedure including qualification		
ninimum requirements for such	The organization shall maintain and		
personner.	neriodically review auditor		
	qualification Records of		
	qualification shall be maintained		
The responsible organization shall	quameation shan be manaanida.		
establish written procedures for the			
qualification of personnel, and for the			
assurance that only those personnel			
who meet the requirements are			
permitted to perform these activities.			
Specific qualification requirements			
for personnel per- forming			
nondestructive examination			
inspection and tests to verify quality			
and auditing are specified in parts.			
301 through 304 of this Requirement.			
301 Nondestructive Examination	NO CORRESPONDING		
(NDE)	REQUIREMENT		
302 Inspection and Test	NO CORRESPONDING		
	REQUIREMENT		

NQA-1-2012 and NSQ-100 Comparison			
NQA-1-2012	NSQ-100	SIMILARITIES AND DIFFERENCES	NQA-1 Wording Used
REQUIREMENT 2 Quality Assurance Program			
303 Lead Auditor	NO CORRESPONDING REQUIREMENT		
303.2 Training	NO CORRESPONDING REQUIREMENT		
303.3 Audit Participation	NO CORRESPONDING REQUIREMENT		
303.4 Examination	NO CORRESPONDING REQUIREMENT		
303.5 Maintenance of Proficiency	NO CORRESPONDING REQUIREMENT		
303.6 Requalification	NO CORRESPONDING REQUIREMENT		
304 Auditors	NO CORRESPONDING REQUIREMENT		
305 Technical Specialists	NO CORRESPONDING REQUIREMENT		
400 RECORDS OF QUALIFICATION	NO CORRESPONDING REQUIREMENT		
500 RECORDS	NO CORRESPONDING REQUIREMENT		

NQA-1-2012 and NSQ-100 Comparison			
NQA-1-2012	NSQ-100	SIMILARITIES AND DIFFERENCES	NQA-1 Wording Used
REQUIREMENT 3 Design Control			
100 GENERAL	7.3.1. Design and development planning		
The design shall be defined, controlled, and verified.	During the design and development planning, the organization shall determine and document: d) the design interfaces. Where appropriate, the organization shall divide the design and development effort into distinct activities and, for each activity, define the tasks, necessary resources, responsibilities, design content, input and output data and planning constraints. The different design and development tasks to be carried out shall be based on the nuclear safety and functional objectives of the product in accordance with customer, legal, statutory and regulatory requirements. Design and development planning shall consider the ability to produce, inspect, install, test and maintain the product.		
Design inputs shall be specified on a timely basis and translated into design documents.			
Design interfaces shall be identified and controlled.			
Design adequacy shall be verified by individuals other than those who designed the item or computer program.			

NQA-1-2012 and NSQ-100 Comparison			
NQA-1-2012	NSQ-100	SIMILARITIES AND DIFFERENCES	NQA-1 Wording Used
REQUIREMENT 3 Design Control			
Design changes shall be governed by			
control measures commensurate with			
those applied to the original design.			
200 DESIGN INPUT	7.3.2. Design and development		
	inputs		
Applicable design inputs shall be	Inputs relating to product		
identified and documented, and their	requirements shall be determined,		
selection reviewed and approved.	translated into design documents		
	and records maintained (see 4.2.5).		
	These inputs shall include:		
	a) functional and performance		
	requirements including nuclear		
	safety requirements		
	e) risk identified for the product		
	Design and Development inputs		
	shall include a description of		
	hardware and the specifications		
	addressing interfaces between		
	hardware and software.		
The design input shall be specified to			
the level of detail necessary to permit			
the design activities to be carried out			
In a correct manner and to provide a			
designed accomplishing design			
uerification management and evoluting			
design changes			
300 DESIGN PROCESS			
(a)The responsible design			
(a) The responsible design			
document the design activities to the			
level of detail necessary to permit the			
design process to be carried out in a			
correct manner and to permit			
verification that the design meets			
requirements.			

NQA-1-2012 and NSQ-100 Comparison			
NQA-1-2012	NSQ-100	SIMILARITIES AND	NQA-1 Wording Used
DEOUIDEMENT 3 Design Control		DIFFERENCES	
Design documents shall support			
facility design construction and			
operation Appropriate quality			
standards shall be identified and			
documented and their selection			
reviewed and approved.			
11	7.3.3. Design and development		
	outputs		
(b) The design methods, materials,	Design and development outputs		
parts, equipment, and processes that	shall:		
are essential to the function of the	d) specify the characteristics of the		
items shall be selected and reviewed	product that are essential for its safe		
for suitability of application.	and proper use (to be included in		
	Instructions of use), and		
	e) specify, for IFS items or		
	activities, any critical characteristics		
	translated into technical		
	specifications.		
Applicable information derived from	NOTE 1: Information for		
experience, as set forth in reports or	production and service provision		
other documentation, shall be made	shall at least include details for the		
available to cognizant design	manufacture, test, installation,		
personnel.	operating, maintenance and		
	preservation of product.		
	NOTE 2: Configuration		
	document characteristics of the		
	software and ensure that consistency		
	is maintained		
(c) The final design shall:	is manualica.		
(1) be relatable to the design input by (1)	The organization shall define the		1
documentation in sufficient detail to	data required to allow the product to		
permit design verification:	be identified, manufactured.		
r	inspected, used and maintained		
	including at least:		
NQA-1-2012 and NSQ-100 Comparison			
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------	---------------------------------	--------------------
NQA-1-2012	NSQ-100	SIMILARITIES AND DIFFERENCES	NQA-1 Wording Used
REQUIREMENT 3 Design Control			
	- the software configuration		
	management.		
(2) specify required inspections and tests and include or reference appropriate acceptance criteria; and			
(3) identify assemblies and/or	- the drawings, part lists and		
components that are part of the item	specifications necessary to define		
being designed.	the configuration and the design		
	features of the product,		
	- the material, process,		
	manufacturing and assembly data		
	needed to ensure conformity of the		
	product, and		
When such an assembly or			
component part is a commercial grade			
item, the characteristics of the item to			
be verified for acceptance and the			
acceptance criteria for those			
characteristics shall meet the			
requirements of Part II, SubPart 2.14,			
Quality Assurance Requirements for			
Commercial Grade Items and			
Services.			
Characteristics to be verified are			
those which provide reasonable			
assurance that the item will perform			
its intended safety function.			
If a commercial grade item, prior to			
its installation, is modified or selected			
by special inspection and/or testing to			
requirements that are more restrictive			
than the Supplier's published product			
description, the component part shall			
be represented as different from the			
commercial grade item in a manner			

NQA-1-2012 and NSQ-100 Comparison			
NQA-1-2012	NSQ-100	SIMILARITIES AND DIFFERENCES	NQA-1 Wording Used
REQUIREMENT 3 Design Control			
traceable to a documented definition			
of the difference.			
400 DESIGN ANALYSES			
Design analyses shall be sufficiently			
detailed such that a person technically			
qualified in the subject can review			
and understand the analyses and			
verify the adequacy of the results			
without recourse to the originator.			
401 Use of Computer Programs	7.3.1. Design and development		
To the outent required in more 401(a)	planning		
and (b) of this Requirement	acmuterized models, the		
computer program acceptability shall	organization shall demonstrate that		
be pre-verified or the results verified	those are verified within their scope		
with the design analysis for each	and validated. Individuals using the		
application.	above shall be competent. Methods		
	and means used for design		
	verification and their combinations		
	shall be defined prior to design and		
	development realization. The		
	software design and development		
	stages shall be organized throughout		
	the life cycle including the main		
	four following processes:		
	- Specification,		
	- General and detail design,		
	- Coding,		
	- Integration and tests.		
	development purposes, provisions		
	of 7.3.8 shall be respected		
Pre-verified computer programs shall			
be controlled in accordance with the			
requirements of this Standard.			

NQA-1-2012 and NSQ-100 Comparison				
NQA-1-2012	NSQ-100	SIMILARITIES AND DIFFERENCES	NQA-1 Wording Used	
REQUIREMENT 3 Design Control				
(a) The computer program shall be				
verified to show that it produces				
correct solutions for the encoded				
mathematical model within defined				
limits for each parameter employed.				
(b) The encoded mathematical model				
shall be shown to produce a valid				
solution to the physical problem				
associated with the particular				
application.				
402 Documentation of Design				
Analysis				
Documentation of design analyses				
shall include the following:				
(a) the objective of the analyses;				
(b) design inputs and their sources;				
(c) results of literature searches or				
other applicable background data;				
(d) assumptions and indication of				
those assumptions that must be				
verified as the design proceeds;				
(e) identification of any computer				
calculation, including identification				
of the computer type, computer				
program name, and revision, inputs,				
outputs, evidence of or reference to				
computer program verification, and				
the bases (of reference thereto)				
supporting application of the				
computer program to the specific				
physical problem; and				
(f) review and approval.				

NQA-1-2012 and NSQ-100 Comparison			
NQA-1-2012	NSQ-100	SIMILARITIES AND	NQA-1 Wording Used
		DIFFERENCES	
REQUIREMENT 3 Design Control			
500 DESIGN VERIFICATION	7.3.5. Design and development		
(a) The responsible design organization shall identify and document the particular design verification method(s) used.	The methods used for design verification shall be identified and documented. Design verification shall be performed by any competent person or group, clearly indicated and other than those who performed the original design of the product or participated to related design activities.	Similar language with NQA-1 section 500 Design Verification	The methods used for design verification shall be identified and documented.
The results of design verification shall be documented with the identification of the verifier clearly indicated.			
Design verification shall be performed by any competent individual(s) or group(s) other than those who performed the original design but who may be from the same organization. This verification may be performed by the originator's supervisor, provided (1) the supervisor did not specify a singular design approach or rule out certain design considerations and did not establish the design inputs used in the design; or (2) the supervisor is the only individual in the organization competent to perform the verification.			

NOA-1-2012 and NSO-100 Comparison			
NQA-1-2012	NSQ-100	SIMILARITIES AND DIFFERENCES	NQA-1 Wording Used
REQUIREMENT 3 Design Control			
Cursory supervisory reviews do			
not satisfy the intent of this			
Standard.			
(b) Design verification shall be			
performed prior to releasing the			
design for procurement, manufacture,			
construction, or use by another design			
organization except where this timing			
cannot be met, such as when			
insufficient data exist.			
In those cases, the unverified portion			
of the design shall be identified and			
controlled.			
In all cases the design verification			
shall be completed prior to relying			
upon the component, system,			
structure, or computer program to			
perform its function.			
(c) If the design is modified to resolve			
verification findings, the modified			
design shall be verified prior to			
(d) Extent of Design Varification			
(d) Extent of Design verification.			
shall be a function of the importance			
to safety, the complexity of the			
design the degree of standardization			
the state of the art and the similarity			
with previously proved designs			
Where the design has been subjected			
to a verification process in			
accordance with this Part (Part I). the			
verification process need not be			
duplicated for identical designs.			

NQA-1-2012NSQ-100SIMILARITIES AND DIFFERENCESNQA-1 Wording UsedREQUIREMENT 3 Design ControlImage: Control standardized or previously proven designs, with respect to meeting pertinent design inputs, shall be verified for each application.Image: Control standardized or previously proven designs, with respect to meeting pertinent design inputs, shall be verified for each application.Image: Control standardized or previously proven designs, with respect to meeting pertinent design inputs, shall be to respect to meetingImage: Control standardized or previously proven designs, with respect to meeting pertinent design inputs, shall be to respect to meetingImage: Control standardized or previously proven designs, with respect to meeting pertinent design inputs, shall be to respect to meeting to respect to meeting to respect to meeting to respect to meetingImage: Control standardized or previously proven designs, with respect to meeting to respect to respect to respect to meeting to respect to res	NQA-1-2012 and NSQ-100 Comparison			
REQUIREMENT 3 Design ControlImage: ControlHowever, the applicability of standardized or previously proven designs, with respect to meeting pertinent design inputs, shall be verified for each application.Image: Control Known problems affecting the	NQA-1-2012	NSQ-100	SIMILARITIES AND DIFFERENCES	NQA-1 Wording Used
However, the applicability of standardized or previously proven designs, with respect to meeting pertinent design inputs, shall be 	REQUIREMENT 3 Design Control			
standardized or previously proven	However, the applicability of			
designs, with respect to meeting	standardized or previously proven			
pertinent design inputs, shall be verified for each application. Verified for each application. Known problems affecting the	designs, with respect to meeting			
verified for each application. Known problems affecting the	pertinent design inputs, shall be			
Known problems affecting the	verified for each application.			
	Known problems affecting the			
standard or previously proved designs	standard or previously proved designs			
and their effects on other features	and their effects on other features			
shall be considered.	shall be considered.			
The original design and associated	The original design and associated			
verification documentation shall be	verification documentation shall be			
referenced in records of subsequent	referenced in records of subsequent			
application of the design.	application of the design.			
501 Methods	501 Methods			
Acceptable verification methods	Acceptable verification methods			
include, but are not limited to, any	include, but are not limited to, any			
one or a combination of the	one or a combination of the			
following:	following:			
(a) design reviews	(a) design reviews			
(b) alternate calculations	(b) alternate calculations			
(c) qualification testing	(c) qualification testing			
501.1 Design Reviews 7.3.4. Design and development	501.1 Design Reviews	7.3.4. Design and development		
review		review		
Design reviews shall provide At suitable stages, systematic	Design reviews shall provide	At suitable stages, systematic		
assurance that the final design is reviews of design and development	assurance that the final design is	reviews of design and development		
correct and satisfactory by shall be performed in accordance	correct and satisfactory by	shall be performed in accordance		
addressing, where applicable, paras. with planned arrangements:	addressing, where applicable, paras. $501.1(a)$ through (a) of this	a) to sutherize progress to the pout		
Boguirement	Boquiroment	c) to authorize progress to the next		
Requirement. Stage.	Kequitement.	Bayiows shall be decumented and		
detailed in such a manner that no		detailed in such a manner that no		
ambiguity or misunderstanding may		ambiguity or misunderstanding may		
		occur		
(a)Were the design inputs correctly	(a)Were the design inputs correctly			
selected?	selected?			

NQA-1-2012 and NSQ-100 Comparison			
NQA-1-2012	NSQ-100	SIMILARITIES AND DIFFERENCES	NQA-1 Wording Used
REQUIREMENT 3 Design Control			
(b) Are assumptions necessary to			
perform the design activity			
adequately described and reasonable?			
Where necessary, are the assumptions			
identified for subsequent			
reverifications when the detailed			
design activities are completed?			
(c)Were appropriate design methods			
and computer programs used?			
(d) Were the design inputs correctly			
incorporated into the design?			
(e) Is the design output reasonable			
compared to design inputs?			
(1) Are the necessary design inputs			
in the design desuments or in			
supporting procedures or			
instructions?			
(σ) Have suitable materials parts			
processes and inspection and testing			
criteria been specified?			
501.2 Alternate Calculations	NO CORRESPONDING		
	REQUIREMENT		
501.3 Qualification Tests	7.3.8. Design and development		
	verification and validation testing		
Testing shall demonstrate adequacy	Where tests are necessary for		
of performance under conditions that	verification and validation of the		
simulate the most adverse design	design, these tests shall be planned,		
conditions.	controlled, reviewed and		
	documented to ensure and prove the		
	following:		
	a) test plans or specifications		
	identify the product being tested and		
	the resources being used, define test		
	objectives and conditions,		

	NQA-1-2012 and N	SQ-100 Comparison	
NQA-1-2012	NSQ-100	SIMILARITIES AND	NQA-1 Wording Used
		DIFFERENCES	
REQUIREMENT 3 Design Control			
	parameters to be recorded and		
	relevant acceptance criteria,		
	b) test procedures describe the		
	method of operation, the		
	recording of the results		
	c) the correct configuration of the		
	product is submitted for the test		
	d) the requirements of the test plan		
	and the test procedures are		
	observed, and		
	e) the acceptance criteria are met.		
	For software, testing methods to be		
	implemented are:		
	- unit testing, to check software		
	compliance with detailed design		
	inputs,		
	- integration testing, to check		
	software compliance with general		
	design inputs,		
	- system testing, to check that		
	specifications		
	Any requirement of the software		
	specification shall be validated by a		
	test and testing conditions shall		
	include normal and downgraded		
	conditions		
Operating modes and environmental			
conditions shall be considered in			
determining the most adverse			
conditions			
Where the test is intended to verify			
only specific design features, the			
other features of the design shall be			
verified by other means.			

	NQA-1-2012 and N	SQ-100 Comparison	
NQA-1-2012	NSQ-100	SIMILARITIES AND	NQA-1 Wording Used
		DIFFERENCES	
REQUIREMENT 3 Design Control			
When tests are being performed on			
models or mockups, scaling laws			
shall be established and verified.			
The results of model test work shall			
be subject to error analysis, where			
applicable, prior to use in the final			
design.			
	7.3.6. Design and development		
	Validation		
	NOTE: If required, the design and		
	inspections or reviews from		
	independent parties Such		
	demonstration shall be recorded		
600 CHANGE CONTROL	737 Control of design and		
	development changes		
(a) Changes to design inputs final	Design and development changes	Similar language to NOA-1 section	Design and development changes
designs, field changes, and temporary	shall be identified, justified, records	600 Change Control	shall be identified, justified, records
and permanent modifications to	maintained.		maintained.
operating facilities shall be justified	The changes shall be reviewed,		
and subject to design control	verified and validated, as		
measures commensurate with those	appropriate, and approved before		
applied to the original design.	implementation.		
	The review of design and		
	development changes shall include		
	evaluation of the effect of the		
	changes on classification,		
	constituent parts and product		
	already delivered. Records of the		
	results of the review of changes and		
	any necessary actions shall be		
	maintained.		
	I ne personnel or group approving		
	the design and development changes		
	must be authorized, competent in		
	the field of concern and have		

NQA-1-2012 NSQ-100 SIMILARITIES AND DIFFERENCES NQA-1 Wording Used REQUIREMENT 3 Design Control knowledge of the requirements and the intent of the original design. Image: Control of Contrectic of Contrectic of Control of Contrectic of Control of Contr	NQA-1-2012 and NSQ-100 Comparison			
REQUIREMENT 3 Design Control DIFFERENCES REQUIREMENT 3 Design Control knowledge of the requirements and the intent of the original design. These measures shall include knowledge of the requirements and the intent of the original design. These measures shall include analyses upon which the design is based. The evaluation shall include facility configurations that occur during operation, maintenance, test, surveillance, and inspection activities. c Changes shall be approved by the same affected groups or organizations which reviewed and approved the original design documents. When the organization originally responsible for review and approval of the original design documents is no longer responsible, then the owner or his design eshall have responsibility or designate a new responsibility or designate a new responsibility or design at a new responsibility or designate new responsibility or designate a new responsibility or design	NQA-1-2012	NSQ-100	SIMILARITIES AND	NQA-1 Wording Used
Integendential of Distribution of effects of those changes on the overall design and on any analyses upon which the design is based. The evaluation shall include facility configurations that occur during operation, maintenance, test, surveillance, and inspection activities. Changes shall be approved by the same affected groups or organizations which reviewed and approved the original design documents. When the organization originally responsibile for review and approval of the original design documents is no longer responsible, then the owner or his designe eshall have responsibility or designate a new responsibile design organization. The design organization approving the change shall have demonstrated competence in the specific design The design organization approving the change shall have demonstrated Competence in the specific design Change shall have the organization approving the change shall have the organization Change shall have the onstrated Competence in the specific design Change shall have the organization Change shall have the organization	REQUEREMENT 3 Design Control		DIFFERENCES	
These measures shall include the intent of the original design. These measures shall include evaluation of effects of those changes on the overall design and on any analyses upon which the design is based.	REQUIREMENT 5 Design Control	knowledge of the requirements and		
These measures shall include evaluation of effects of those changes on the overall design and on any analyses upon which the design is based. The evaluation shall include facility configurations that occur during operation, maintenance, test, surveillance, and inspection activities. Changes shall be approved by the same affected groups or organizations which reviewed and approved the original design documents. When the organization originally responsible for review and approval of the original design documents is no longer responsible, then the owner or his designe shall have responsibility or designate a new responsibility or designate a new responsible design organization. The design organization approving the change shall have demonstrated competence in the specific design		the intent of the original design		
evaluation of effects of those changes on the overall design and on any analyses upon which the design is based. The evaluation shall include facility configurations that occur during operation, maintenance, test, surveillance, and inspection activities. Changes shall be approved by the same affected groups or organizations which reviewed and approved the original design documents. When the organization originally responsible for review and approval of the original design documents is no longer responsible, then the owner or his designee shall have responsibility or designate a new responsibile design organization. The design organization approving the change shall have demonstrated competence in the specific design	These measures shall include			
on the overall design and on any analyses upon which the design is based. The evaluation shall include facility configurations that occur during operation, maintenance, test, surveillance, and inspection activities. Changes shall be approved by the same affected groups or organizations which reviewed and approved the original design documents. When the organization originally responsible for review and approval of the original design documents is no longer responsible, then the owner or his designee shall have responsibility or design are new responsible design organization. The design organization approving the change shall have demonstrated competence in the specific design	evaluation of effects of those changes			
analyses upon which the design is based. The evaluation shall include facility configurations that occur during operation, maintenance, test, surveillance, and inspection activities. Changes shall be approved by the same affected groups or organizations which reviewed and approved the original design documents. When the organization originally responsible for review and approval of the original design documents is no longer responsible, then the owner or his designee shall have responsibility or design at a new responsibile design organization. The design organization approving the change shall have demonstrated competence in the specific design	on the overall design and on any			
based.	analyses upon which the design is			
The evaluation shall include facility configurations that occur during operation, maintenance, test, surveillance, and inspection activities. Changes shall be approved by the same affected groups or organizations which reviewed and approved the organization originally responsible for review and approved the original design documents. When the organization originally responsible for review and approval of the original design documents is no longer responsible, then the owner or his designe shall have responsibility or designate a new responsibile design organization. The design organization approving the change shall have demonstrated competence in the specific design	based.			
configurations that occur during operation, maintenance, test, surveillance, and inspection activities.	The evaluation shall include facility			
operation, maintenance, test, surveillance, and inspection activities. Changes shall be approved by the same affected groups or organizations which reviewed and approved the original design documents. When the organization originally responsible for review and approval of the original design documents is no longer responsible, then the owner or his designed shall have responsible design ordenation The design organization approving the change shall have demonstrated competence in the specific design organization	configurations that occur during			
surveillance, and inspection activities.	operation, maintenance, test,			
Changes shall be approved by the same affected groups or organizations which reviewed and approved the original design documents. When the organization originally responsible for review and approval of the original design documents is no longer responsible, then the owner or his designee shall have responsibility or designate a new responsible design organization. The design organization approving the change shall have demonstrated competence in the specific design	surveillance, and inspection activities.			
same affected groups or organizations which reviewed and approved the original design documents. When the organization originally responsible for review and approval of the original design documents is no longer responsible, then the owner or his designee shall have responsibility or designate a new responsible design organization. The design organization approving the change shall have demonstrated competence in the specific design	Changes shall be approved by the			
which reviewed and approved the original design documents. When the organization originally responsible for review and approval of the original design documents is no longer responsible, then the owner or his designee shall have responsibility or designate a new responsible design organization. The design organization approving the change shall have demonstrated competence in the specific design	same affected groups or organizations			
original design documents. When the organization originally responsible for review and approval of the original design documents is no longer responsible, then the owner or his designee shall have responsibility or designate a new responsible design organization. The design organization approving the change shall have demonstrated competence in the specific design	which reviewed and approved the			
organization originally responsible for review and approval of the original design documents is no longer responsible, then the owner or his designee shall have responsibility or designate a new responsible design organization. The design organization approving the change shall have demonstrated competence in the specific design	original design documents. When the			
for review and approval of the original design documents is no longer responsible, then the owner or his designee shall have responsibility or designate a new responsible design organization. The design organization approving the change shall have demonstrated competence in the specific design	organization originally responsible			
original design documents is no longer responsible, then the owner or his designee shall have responsibility or designate a new responsible design organization. The design organization approving the change shall have demonstrated competence in the specific design	for review and approval of the			
longer responsible, then the owner or his designee shall have responsibility or designate a new responsible design organization. The design organization approving the change shall have demonstrated competence in the specific design	original design documents is no			
his designee shall have responsibility or designate a new responsible design organization. The design organization approving the change shall have demonstrated competence in the specific design responsible design	longer responsible, then the owner or			
or designate a new responsible design organization. The design organization approving the change shall have demonstrated competence in the specific design	his designee shall have responsibility			
organization. The design organization approving the change shall have demonstrated competence in the specific design	or designate a new responsible design			
The design organization approving the change shall have demonstrated competence in the specific design	organization.			
the change shall have demonstrated competence in the specific design	The design organization approving			
competence in the specific design	the change shall have demonstrated			
	competence in the specific design			
area of interest and nave an adequate	area of interest and have an adequate			
understanding of the requirements	understanding of the requirements			
and intent of the original design.	and intent of the original design.			
(b) When a design change is	(b) When a design change is			
approved other than by revision to the	approved other than by revision to the			
affected design documents, measures	affected design documents, measures			
shan be established to incorporate the	shall be established to incorporate the			
such incorporation is appropriate	such incorporation is appropriate			
(a) Where a significant design change	(a) Where a significant design above			
is necessary because of an incorrect	is necessary because of an incorrect			

NQA-1-2012 and NSQ-100 Comparison			
NQA-1-2012	NSQ-100	SIMILARITIES AND	NQA-1 Wording Used
REQUIREMENT 3 Design Control		DIFFERENCES	
design, the design process and			
verification procedure shall be			
reviewed and modified as necessary.			
601 Configuration Management of	7.1.3. Configuration Management		
Operating Facilities			
Procedures implementing			
configuration management			
requirements shall be established and			
documented at the earliest practical			
time prior to facility operation.			
These procedures shall include the			
responsibilities and authority of the			
organizations whose functions affect			
the configuration of the facility			
including activities such as			
operations, design, maintenance,			
construction, licensing, and			
procurement.			
601.1 Configuration management	When applicable, the organization		
requirements shall include measures	shall establish, implement and		
to ensure changes that may affect the	maintain a configuration		
approved configuration are	management process that includes,		
recognized and processed.	as appropriate to the product:		
	a) configuration management		
	planning,		
	b) configuration identification,		
	c) change control,		
	d) configuration status accounting,		
	e) configuration audit		
601.2 The configuration shall be			
established and approved at the			
earliest practical time prior to initial			
operation of the facility and			
(01.2 The configuration shall include			
601.3 The configuration shall include,			
as applicable, characteristics derived			

NQA-1-2012 NSQ-100 SIMILARITIES AND DIFFERENCES NQA-1 Wording Used REQUIREMENT 3 Design Control If om regulatory requirements and commitments, calculations and analyses, design inputs, installation and test requirements, supplier manuals and instructions, operating and maintenance requirements, and other applicable sources. If of the sources is the source is t	NOA-1-2012 and NSO-100 Comparison			
REQUIREMENT 3 Design Control from regulatory requirements and commitments, calculations and analyses, design inputs, installation and test requirements, supplier manuals and instructions, operating and maintenance requirements, and other applicable sources. 601.4 Interface controls shall include the integration of activities of organizations that can affect the approved configuration. 601.5 Documentation shall identify the design bases and the approved configuration for the approved modes	NQA-1-2012	NSQ-100	SIMILARITIES AND DIFFERENCES	NQA-1 Wording Used
from regulatory requirements and commitments, calculations and analyses, design inputs, installation and test requirements, supplier manuals and instructions, operating and maintenance requirements, and other applicable sources. 601.4 Interface controls shall include the integration of activities of organizations that can affect the approved configuration. 601.5 Documentation shall identify the design bases and the approved configuration for the approved modes	REQUIREMENT 3 Design Control			
commitments, calculations and analyses, design inputs, installation and test requirements, supplier manuals and instructions, operating and maintenance requirements, and other applicable sources. 601.4 Interface controls shall include the integration of activities of organizations that can affect the approved configuration. 601.5 Documentation shall identify the design bases and the approved configuration for the approved modes	from regulatory requirements and			
analyses, design inputs, installation and test requirements, supplier manuals and instructions, operating and maintenance requirements, and other applicable sources. 601.4 Interface controls shall include the integration of activities of organizations that can affect the approved configuration. 601.5 Documentation shall identify the design bases and the approved configuration for the approved modes	commitments, calculations and			
and test requirements, supplier manuals and instructions, operating and maintenance requirements, and other applicable sources. 601.4 Interface controls shall include the integration of activities of organizations that can affect the approved configuration. 601.5 Documentation shall identify the design bases and the approved configuration for the approved modes	analyses, design inputs, installation			
manuals and instructions, operating and maintenance requirements, and other applicable sources. 601.4 Interface controls shall include the integration of activities of organizations that can affect the approved configuration. 601.5 Documentation shall identify the design bases and the approved configuration for the approved modes	and test requirements, supplier			
and maintenance requirements, and other applicable sources. 601.4 Interface controls shall include the integration of activities of organizations that can affect the approved configuration. 601.5 Documentation shall identify the design bases and the approved modes	manuals and instructions, operating			
other applicable sources. 601.4 Interface controls shall include the integration of activities of 601.4 Interface controls shall include organizations that can affect the 601.5 Documentation shall identify the design bases and the approved configuration for the approved modes 601.5 Documentation shall identify	and maintenance requirements, and			
601.4 Interface controls shall include the integration of activities of organizations that can affect the approved configuration. 601.5 Documentation shall identify 601.5 Documentation shall identify the design bases and the approved configuration for the approved modes 601.5 Documentation shall identify	other applicable sources.			
the integration of activities of organizations that can affect the approved configuration. 601.5 Documentation shall identify the design bases and the approved configuration for the approved modes	601.4 Interface controls shall include			
organizations that can affect the approved configuration. 601.5 Documentation shall identify the design bases and the approved configuration for the approved modes 601.5 Documentation shall identify	the integration of activities of			
approved configuration. 601.5 Documentation shall identify the design bases and the approved configuration for the approved modes	organizations that can affect the			
601.5 Documentation shall identify the design bases and the approved configuration for the approved modes	approved configuration.			
the design bases and the approved configuration for the approved modes	601.5 Documentation shall identify			
configuration for the approved modes	the design bases and the approved			
	configuration for the approved modes			
of operation.	of operation.			
601.6 Measures shall be established	601.6 Measures shall be established			
and implemented to assure that	and implemented to assure that			
proposed changes to the configuration	proposed changes to the configuration			
are evaluated for their conformance to	are evaluated for their conformance to			
the design bases.	the design bases.			
601.7 The implementation sequence	601. 7 The implementation sequence			
for approved configuration changes	for approved configuration changes			
shall be reviewed to determine that	shall be reviewed to determine that			
the configuration conforms to the	the configuration conforms to the			
design bases.	design bases.			
601.8 Approval by the design	601.8 Approval by the design			
authority shall be required prior to	authority shall be required prior to			
Implementation of a change to the	Implementation of a change to the			
UCSIGN UASUS.	(01 0 The configuration of the			
facility shall be documented in	facility shall be documented in			
drawings specifications procedures	drawings specifications procedures			
and other documents that reflect the	and other documents that reflect the			
and other documents that reflect the	operational status of the facility			

NQA-1-2012 and NSQ-100 Comparison			
NQA-1-2012	NSQ-100	SIMILARITIES AND DIFFERENCES	NQA-1 Wording Used
REQUIREMENT 3 Design Control			
The process utilized to control the			
current revision and issuance of these			
documents shall take into account the			
use of the document and the need for			
revision in support of operation.			
700 INTERFACE CONTROL	NO CORRESPONDING		
	REQUIREMENT		
800 SOFTWARE DESIGN	NO CORRESPONDING		
CONTROL	REQUIREMENT		
801 Software Design Process	NO CORRESPONDING		
	REQUIREMENT		
801.1 Identification of Software	NO CORRESPONDING		
Design Requirements.	REQUIREMENT		
801.2 Software Design	NO CORRESPONDING		
	REQUIREMENT		
801.3 Implementation of the	NO CORRESPONDING		
Software Design	REQUIREMENT		
801.4 Software Design Verification	NO CORRESPONDING		
	REQUIREMENT		
802 Software Configuration	7.3.7. Control of design and		
Management	development changes		
Software configuration management			
includes, but is not limited to,			
configuration identification, change			
control, and status control.			
Configuration items shall be	Software changes management shall		
maintained under configuration	ensure the integrity, i.e. only		
management until the software is	validated changes are incorporated.		
retirea.	Software changes verification shall		
	include regression testing.		
802.1 Configuration Identification	NU CURRESPONDING		
	KEQUIKEMENT No copperposition		
802.2 Configuration Change	NO CORRESPONDING		
Control	REQUIREMENT		

STP-NU-061-1: Evaluation of NSQ-100 Nuclear Quality Document

NQA-1-2012 and NSQ-100 Comparison			
NQA-1-2012	NSQ-100	SIMILARITIES AND	NQA-1 Wording Used
		DIFFERENCES	
REQUIREMENT 3 Design Control			
802.3 Configuration Status Control	NO CORRESPONDING		
	REQUIREMENT		
900 DOCUMENTATION AND	NO CORRESPONDING		
RECORDS	REQUIREMENT		

	NOA-1-2012 and NSO-100 Comparison			
NQA-1-2012	NSQ-100	SIMILARITIES AND DIFFERENCES	NQA-1 Wording Used	
REQUIREMENT 4				
Procurement Document Control				
100 GENERAL				
Applicable design bases and other				
requirements necessary to assure				
adequate quality shall be included or				
referenced in documents for				
procurement of items and services.				
To the extent necessary, procurement				
documents shall require Suppliers to				
have a quality assurance program				
consistent with the applicable				
requirements of this Standard.				
200 CONTENT OF THE				
PROCUREMENT DOCUMENTS				
Procurement documents issued at all				
tiers of procurement shall include				
provisions for the following, as				
deemed necessary by the Purchaser.				
201 Scope of Work	7.4.2.1. Content of the			
	procurement documents			
Procurement documents shall include	Purchasing information shall			
a statement of the scope of the work	describe the product to be purchased			
to be performed by the Supplier.	and its corresponding scope of			
	work, including, where appropriate:			
	- flow down to the supply chain the			
	relevant requirements including			
	customer requirements,			
	1) records retention requirements			
202 Technical Requirements	7.4.2.1. Content of the			
	procurement documents			
I ecnnical requirements shall be	d) technical requirements :			
specified in the procurement	identification, revision and, if			
aocuments.	appropriate, status of specifications,			
	drawings, codes, standards,			
	regulations, process requirements,			

NOA-1-2012 and NSO-100 Comparison			
NQA-1-2012	NSQ-100	SIMILARITIES AND DIFFERENCES	NQA-1 Wording Used
REQUIREMENT 4 Procurement Document Control			
	and other relevant technical data		
These requirements shall be specified, as appropriate by reference to specific drawings, specifications, codes, standards, regulations, procedures, or instructions, including revisions thereto that describe the items or services to be furnished.			
	7.4.2.1. Content of the procurement documents		
The procurement documents shall identify appropriate test, inspection, and acceptance criteria for determining acceptability of the item or service.	e) requirements for design, test, inspection and surveillance (including instructions and acceptance criteria) for determining acceptance of the product and, as applicable, critical characteristics		
203 Quality Assurance Program Requirements	7.4.2.1. Content of the procurement documents		
Quality assurance program requirements shall be specified in the procurement documents.	c) quality management system requirements consistent with nuclear safety classification and/or impact on final quality of the product		
These requirements shall be consistent with importance and/or complexity of the item or service being procured.			
The procurement documents shall require the Supplier to incorporate appropriate quality assurance program requirements in subtier procurement documents.			

NQA-1-2012 and NSQ-100 Comparison			
NQA-1-2012	NSQ-100	SIMILARITIES AND DIFFERENCES	NQA-1 Wording Used
REQUIREMENT 4 Procurement Document Control			
204 Right of Access	7.4.2.1. Content of the		
	procurement documents		
The procurement documents shall provide for access to the Supplier's and subtier Supplier's facilities and records for surveillance, inspection, or audit by the Purchaser, its designated representative, and others authorized by the Purchaser.	j) right of access by the organization, their customers, third party organizations, Regulatory Bodies, and/ or their respective representatives, to the applicable areas of all facilities, at any level of the supply chain, involved in the		
	order and to all applicable records.		
205 Documentation Requirements	7.4.2.1. Content of the		
	procurement documents		
The procurement documents shall identify the documentation required to be submitted for information, review, or approval by the Purchaser.	f) identification of the documentation that the supplier has to submit for information, review or approval	Similar language to NQA-1 section 205 Documentation Requirements	identification of the documentation that the supplier has to submit for information, review or approval
The time of submittal shall also be established.			
When the Purchaser requires the Supplier to maintain specific records, the retention times and disposition requirements shall be prescribed.			
206 Nonconformances	7.4.2.1. Content of the		
	procurement documents		
The procurement documents shall specify the Purchaser's requirements for the Supplier's reporting of nonconformances.	 h) requirements regarding the need for the supplier to: notify the organization of nonconforming product, obtain organization approval for nonconforming product disposition 		
207 Spare and Replacement Parts	7.4.2.1. Content of the		
	procurement documents		

NQA-1-2012 and NSQ-100 Comparison			
NQA-1-2012	NSQ-100	SIMILARITIES AND DIFFERENCES	NQA-1 Wording Used
REQUIREMENT 4 Procurement Document Control			
The procurement documents shall specify the Supplier's requirements to identify spare and replacement parts or assemblies and the related data required for ordering these parts or assemblies.	g) requirements to identify spare parts and the related data required for ordering these spare parts	Similar language to NQA-1 section 207 Spare and Replacement Parts	requirements to identify spare parts and the related data required for ordering these spare parts
300 Procurement Document Review	7.4.2.2. Procurement document		
A review of the procurement documents, and changes thereto, shall be made and documented prior to award to assure that documents transmitted to prospective Supplier(s) include appropriate provisions to assure that items or services will meet the specified requirements.	The organization shall ensure by a review of the procurement document, the adequacy of specified purchase requirements prior to their communication to the supplier. Procurement document review shall be performed by competent personnel, other than those who issued the procurement document, and recorded.		
Technical or quality assurance program changes made as a result of bid evaluations or negotiations shall be incorporated into the procurement documents prior to their issuance to the Supplier.	 h) requirements regarding the need for the supplier to: notify the organization of changes in product and/or process, changes of suppliers, changes of manufacturing facility location and, where required, obtain organization approval 		
Procurement document review shall be performed by personnel who have access to pertinent information and who have an adequate understanding of the requirements and intent of the procurement documents.			
400 Procurement Document Changes	7.4.2.3. Procurement document changes		

NQA-1-2012 and NSQ-100 Comparison			
NQA-1-2012	NSQ-100	SIMILARITIES AND	NQA-1 Wording Used
		DIFFERENCES	_
REQUIREMENT 4			
Procurement Document Control			
Procurement document changes	Procurement document changes	Similar language to NQA-1 section	Procurement document changes
affecting the technical or quality	affecting the technical or quality	400 Procurement Document Changes	affecting the technical or quality
assurance program requirements shall	requirements shall be subject to the		requirements shall be subject to the
be subject to the same degree of	same process and control as utilized		same process and control as utilized
control as utilized in the preparation	in the preparation of the original		in the preparation of the original
of the original documents.	documents		documents

NQA-1-2012 and NSQ-100 Comparison			
NQA-1-2012	NSQ-100	SIMILARITIES AND DIFFERENCES	NQA-1 Wording Used
REQUIREMENT 5 Instructions, Procedures, and Drawings			
100 BASIC	NO CORRESPONDING REQUIREMENT		

NOA-1-2012 and NSO-100 Comparison				
NQA-1-2012	NSQ-100	SIMILARITIES AND DIFFERENCES	NQA-1 Wording Used	
REQUIREMENT 6 Document Control				
100 GENERAL	4.2.3. Control of documents			
The preparation, issue, and change of documents that specify quality requirements or prescribe activities affecting quality such as instructions, procedures, and drawings shall be controlled to assure that correct documents are being employed.	The preparation, issue, and change of documents that specify product quality requirements or prescribe activities affecting product quality such as instructions, procedures, and drawings shall be verified and approved for release by authorized personnel.	Similar language to NQA-1 section 100 Basic	The preparation, issue, and change of documents that specify product quality requirements or prescribe activities affecting product quality such as instructions, procedures, and drawings shall be verified and approved for release by authorized personnel.	
Such documents, including changes thereto, shall be reviewed for adequacy and approved for release by authorized personnel.	Changes to documents shall be reviewed, recorded and shall be subject to the same level of approval as the documents themselves.			
200 DOCUMENT CONTROL				
The following controls shall be applied to documents and changes thereto:				
(a) the identification of controlled documents;				
(b) the specified distribution of controlled documents for use at the appropriate location;				
(c) the identification of individuals responsible for the preparation, review, approval, and distribution of controlled documents;	The individual who performs the verification must be other than those who have prepared, issued or changed the document.	Similar language to NQA-1 section 200 DOCUMENT CONTROL	The individual who performs the verification must be other than those who have prepared, issued or changed the document.	
(d) the review of controlled documents for adequacy, completeness, and approval prior to distribution; and				
(e) a method to ensure the correct documents are being used.				

STP-NU-061-1: Evaluation of NSQ-100 Nuclear Quality Document

NQA-1-2012 and NSQ-100 Comparison			
NQA-1-2012	NSQ-100	SIMILARITIES AND	NQA-1 Wording Used
		DIFFERENCES	
REQUIREMENT 6			
Document Control			
300 DOCUMENT CHANGES	NO CORRESPONDING		
	REQUIREMENT		
301 Major Changes	NO CORRESPONDING		
	REQUIREMENT		
302 Minor Changes	NO CORRESPONDING		
	REQUIREMENT		

NQA-1-2012 and NSQ-100 Comparison			
NQA-1-2012	NSQ-100	SIMILARITIES AND DIFFERENCES	NQA-1 Wording Used
REQUIREMENT 7 Control of Purchased Items and Services			
100 GENERAL			
The procurement of items and services shall be controlled to assure conformance with specified requirements.			
Such control shall provide for the following as appropriate: source evaluation and selection, evaluation of objective evidence of quality furnished by the Supplier, source inspection, audit, and examination of items or services upon delivery or completion.			
200 SUPPLIER EVALUATION AND SELECTION	7.4.1. Purchasing process		
Prior to award of a contract, the Purchaser shall evaluate the Supplier's capability to provide items or services in accordance with the requirements of the procurement documents.	The organization shall be responsible for the conformity of all products purchased from suppliers, including product from sources defined by the customer. Anyone involved in the supply chain shall take the required measures in the purchasing data to ensure that the customer's requirements are transmitted to the suppliers. Furthermore, the supplier at every level of the supply chain has to verify that requirements have been taken into account and implemented in order to ensure the product acceptance.		
Supplier evaluation and selection and the results therefrom shall be	The organization shall evaluate and select suppliers, based on their		

NQA-1-2012 and NSQ-100 Comparison			
NQA-1-2012	NSQ-100	SIMILARITIES AND DIFFERENCES	NQA-1 Wording Used
REQUIREMENT 7 Control of Purchased Items and Services			
documented and shall include one or more of the following:	ability to supply product in accordance with the organization's requirements (at least, taking into account technical, quality and safety aspects), and: a) define the process, responsibilities and authority for: - the approval status decision, - the change of the approval status. b) define the necessary actions to implement in case of selection of commercial grade item supplier. c) periodically review supplier performance; the results of these reviews shall be used as a basis for establishing the monitoring level to be implemented, and d) maintain a register of approved suppliers. When a supplier does not meet applicable requirements of this document, partial or complete substitution by the organization quality system to the supplier's one shall be ensured. Information of this substitution shall be made available up to the Contractor.		
(a) Supplier's history of providing an identical or similar product that performs satisfactorily in actual use. The Supplier's history shall reflect current capability.			

NQA-1-2012 and NSQ-100 Comparison			
NQA-1-2012	NSQ-100	SIMILARITIES AND DIFFERENCES	NQA-1 Wording Used
REQUIREMENT 7 Control of Purchased Items and Services			
(b) Supplier's current quality records supported by documented qualitative and quantitative information that can be objectively evaluated.			
(c) Supplier's technical and quality capability as determined by a direct evaluation of the facilities, personnel, and the implementation of the Supplier's quality assurance program.			
300 BID EVALUATION	NO CORRESPONDING REQUIREMENT		
400 CONTROL OF SUPPLIER- GENERATED DOCUMENTS	NO CORRESPONDING REQUIREMENT		
500 ACCEPTANCE OF ITEM OR SERVICE			
501 General			
Prior to offering the item or service for acceptance, the Supplier shall verify that the item or service being furnished complies with the procurement requirements. The extent of the verification activities by the Purchaser shall be a function of the relative importance, complexity, and quantity of the item or services procured and the Supplier's quality performance.	7.4.3. Verification of purchased product Any verification activity shall be planned, documented and recorded. NOTE: Customer verification activities performed at any level of the supply chain should not be used by the organization or the supplier as evidence of effective monitoring of quality and does not absolve the organization or the supplier of their responsibility to provide acceptable product compliant with all requirements. Organization, customer, licensee, third party organizations, Regulatory Bodies, and/or their		

	NOA-1-2012 and NSO-100 Comparison			
NQA-1-2012	NSQ-100	SIMILARITIES AND DIFFERENCES	NQA-1 Wording Used	
REQUIREMENT 7 Control of Purchased Items and Services				
	reserve the right to verify throughout the supply chain that products and quality management system comply with specified purchasing requirements.			
Where required by code, regulation, or contract requirement, documentary evidence that items conform to procurement requirements shall be available at the nuclear facility site prior to installation or use.				
502 Methods of Acceptance	NO CORRESPONDING REQUIREMENT			
503 Certificate of Conformance	NO CORRESPONDING REQUIREMENT			
504 Source Verification	NO CORRESPONDING REQUIREMENT			
505 Receiving Inspection	NO CORRESPONDING REQUIREMENT			
506 Post-installation Testing	NO CORRESPONDING REQUIREMENT			
507 Acceptance of Services Only	NO CORRESPONDING REQUIREMENT			
600 Control of Supplier Non- conformances	NO CORRESPONDING REQUIREMENT			
700 COMMERCIAL GRADE ITEMS	NO CORRESPONDING REQUIREMENT			
800 RECORDS	NO CORRESPONDING REOUIREMENT			

NQA-1-2012 and NSQ-100 Comparison			
NQA-1-2012	NSQ-100	SIMILARITIES AND DIFFERENCES	NQA-1 Wording Used
REQUIREMENT 8			
Identification and Control of Items			
100 GENERAL	7.5.3. Identification and traceability		
Controls shall be established to assure	IFS items or activities are subject to an		
that only correct and accepted items	identification. The associated documentation		
are used or installed.	shall be clearly identified and linked to the		
	products without ambiguity.		
	When acceptance authority media are used		
	(e.g.stamps, electronic signatures, passwords),		
	the organization shall establish appropriate		
	controls for the media.		
Identification shall be maintained on			
the items or in documents traceable to			
the items, or in a manner that assures			
that identification is established and			
maintained.			
200 IDENTIFICATION METHODS	NO CORRESPONDING REQUIREMENT		
201 Item Identification	NO CORRESPONDING REQUIREMENT		
202 Physical Identification	NO CORRESPONDING REQUIREMENT		
300 SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS	NO CORRESPONDING REQUIREMENT		
301 Identification and Traceability	NO CORRESPONDING REQUIREMENT		
of Items			
302 Limited Life Items	NO CORRESPONDING REQUIREMENT		
303 Maintaining Identification of	NO CORRESPONDING REQUIREMENT		
Stored Items			

NQA-1-2012 and NSQ-100 Comparison			
NQA-1-2012	NSQ-100	SIMILARITIES AND DIFFERENCES	NQA-1 Wording Used
REQUIREMENT 9 Control of Special Processes			
100 GENERAL	7.5.1. Control of production and		
	service provision		
	The organization shall plan and carry out production and service provision under controlled conditions.		
Special processes that control or verify quality, such as those used in welding, heat treating, and nondestructive examination, shall be performed by qualified personnel using qualified procedures in accordance with specified requirements.	Controlled conditions. Controlled conditions shall include, as applicable: c) the use of suitable equipment, NOTE : Suitable equipment can include product specific tools (e.g., jigs, fixtures, molds) and computer program. g) evidence that all production, inspection and/or surveillance operations have been completed as planned, or as otherwise documented and authorized. Planning shall consider, as appropriate: - establishing, implementing and maintaining appropriate processes to		
	 manage IFS items or activities, including process monitoring where critical characteristics have been identified, identifying in-process inspection points when adequate verification of conformance cannot be performed at later stages of realization, and special processes 		
	7.5.1.1. Control of production process changes Personnel authorized to approve changes to production processes shall be identified. The organization shall control and document changes affecting processes, production equipment, tools or computer programs.		

NQA-1-2012 and NSQ-100 Comparison			
NQA-1-2012	NSQ-100	SIMILARITIES AND	NQA-1 Wording Used
		DIFFERENCES	
REQUIREMENT 9			
Control of Special Processes			
	The results of changes to production		
	processes shall be assessed to confirm		
	that the desired effect has been achieved		
	without adverse effects to product		
	conformity.		
	7.5.2. Validation of processes for		
	production and service provision		
	The organization shall validate any		
	processes for production and service		
	provision where the resulting output		
	cannot be verified by subsequent		
	monitoring or measurement and, as a		
	consequence, deficiencies become		
	apparent only after the product is in use		
	or the service has been delivered.		
	NOTE: These processes are often		
	referred to as special processes.		
	7.2. Customer-related processes		
	7.2.1. Determination of requirements		
	related to the product		
	The organization shall determine:		
	c) statutory and regulatory requirements,		
	including nuclear safety aspects,		
	applicable to the product.		
	The supplier has to establish a		
	documented list of items and activities		
	classified as IFS or important for the		
	final quality of the product, and		
	determine the associated quality		
	management level, surveillance level and		
	documentation requirements.		
	NOTE 2 : Nuclear safety aspects concern		
	the safety culture, the graded approach,		
	IFS items and activities, and the		
	implementation of applicable		

NQA-1-2012 and NSQ-100 Comparison			
NQA-1-2012	NSQ-100	SIMILARITIES AND DIFFERENCES	NQA-1 Wording Used
REQUIREMENT 9			
Control of Special Processes			
	construction codes and standards.		
200 Process Control			
201 Special Processes			
Special processes shall be controlled			
by instructions, procedures, drawings,			
checklists, travelers, or other			
appropriate means.			
Special process instructions shall			
include or reference procedure,			
gualification requirements			
Conditions pagesery for			
conditions necessary for			
be included			
These conditions shall include proper	7512 Control of production		
equipment controlled parameters of	equipment tools and computer		
the process specified environment	programs		
and calibration requirements.	Production equipment, tools and		
······································	computer programs used to automate and		
	control/monitor product realization		
	processes, shall be validated prior to		
	release for production and shall be		
	maintained.		
	Storage requirements, including periodic		
	preservation/condition checks, shall be		
	defined for production equipment or		
	tooling in storage.		
202 Acceptance Criteria			
The requirements of applicable codes			
and standards, including acceptance			
criteria for the process, shall be			
specified or referenced in procedures			
or instructions.			

NQA-1-2012 and NSQ-100 Comparison			
NQA-1-2012	NSQ-100	SIMILARITIES AND DIFFERENCES	NQA-1 Wording Used
REQUIREMENT 9			
Control of Special Processes			
203 Special Requirements			
For special processes not covered by			
existing codes and standards or where			
quality requirements specified exceed			
those of existing codes or standards,			
the necessary requirements for			
qualifications of personnel,			
procedures, or equipment shall be			
specified or referenced in procedures			
or instructions.			
300 RESPONSIBILITY			
It is the responsibility of the			
organization performing the special			
process to adhere to the approved			
procedures and processes.			
	8.2.3. Monitoring and measurement of		
	processes		
	In the event of process nonconformity,		
	the organization shall: a) take appropriate		
	action to correct the nonconforming		
	process,		
	b) evaluate whether the process		
	nonconformity has resulted in product		
	nonconformity, c) determine if the		
	process nonconformity is limited to a		
	specific case or whether it could have		
	affected other processes or products, and		
	d) identify and control any		
	nonconforming product		
	8.2.4. Monitoring and measurement of		
	product		
	Measurement requirements for product		
	acceptance shall be documented and		
	shall include:		
	a) criteria for acceptance and/or		

NQA-1-2012 and NSQ-100 Comparison			
NQA-1-2012	NSQ-100	SIMILARITIES AND DIFFERENCES	NQA-1 Wording Used
REQUIREMENT 9 Control of Special Processes			
	rejection,		
	b) where, in the sequence measurement		
	and testing, operations are to be		
	performed,		
	c) required records of the measurement		
	results (as a minimum, indication of		
	acceptance or rejection), and		
	d) any specific measurement instruments		
	required and any specific instructions		
	associated with their use.		
	when IFS items or activities have been		
	that these items an estimities are increased		
	that these nems of activities are inspected		
	by any clearly indicated competent		
	performed the activity		
	The organization shall ensure that all		
	documents required to accompany the		
	product are present at delivery.		
400 RECORDS	F		
Records shall be maintained as			
appropriate for the currently qualified			
personnel, processes, and equipment			
of each special process.			

NQA-1-2012 and NSQ-100 Comparison			
NQA-1-2012	NSQ-100	SIMILARITIES AND DIFFERENCES	NQA-1 Wording Used
REQUIREMENT 10			
Inspection			
100 GENERAL	7.5.1.3. Inspection and		
	surveillance activities		
Inspections required to verify	The organization shall ensure the		
conformance of an item or activity to	provisions for inspection and		
specified requirements or continued	surveillance activities have been		
acceptability of items in service shall	taken into account.		
be planned and executed.			
Characteristics subject to inspection	The methods used for inspection		
and inspection methods shall be	and surveillance shall be defined.		
specified.			
Inspection results shall be			
documented.			
Inspection for acceptance shall be	I hese activities shall be planned and		
then these sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-	other there there exists a service doubt the		
than those who performed or directly	other than those who carried out the		
supervised the work being inspected.	WOFK.		
200 INSPECTION DECLIDEMENTS			
REQUIREMENTS			
inspection requirements and			
specified requirements contained in			
the applicable design decuments or			
other pertinent technical documents			
approved by the responsible design			
organization			
300 INSPECTION HOLD POINTS			
If mandatory inspection hold points			
are required beyond which work shall			
not proceed without the specific			
consent of the designated			
representative, the specific hold			
points shall be indicated in			
appropriate documents.			

NQA-1-2012 and NSQ-100 Comparison			
NQA-1-2012	NSQ-100	SIMILARITIES AND DIFFERENCES	NQA-1 Wording Used
REQUIREMENT 10			
Inspection			
Consent to waive specified hold			
points shall be recorded prior to			
continuation of work beyond			
designated hold point.			
400 INSPECTION PLANNING			
401 Planning			
Characteristics to be inspected,	These activities shall be planned and		
methods of inspection, and	performed by competent personnel		
acceptance criteria shall be identified	other than those who carried out the		
during the inspection planning	work.		
process.			
402 Sampling	NO CORRESPONDING		
	REQUIREMENT		
500 IN-PROCESS INSPECTION	NO CORRESPONDING		
	REQUIREMENT		
600 FINAL INSPECTIONS	NO CORRESPONDING		
	REQUIREMENT		
601 Resolution of	NO CORRESPONDING		
Nonconformances	REQUIREMENT		
602 Inspection Requirements	NO CORRESPONDING		
	REQUIREMENT		
603 Modifications, Repairs, or	NO CORRESPONDING		
Replacements	REQUIREMENT		
604 Acceptance	NO CORRESPONDING		
	REQUIREMENT		
700 Inspections During Operations	NO CORRESPONDING		
	REQUIREMENT		
800 RECORDS	7.5.1.3. Inspection and		
	surveillance activities		
Appropriate records shall be	Appropriate records shall be	Similar language to NQA-1 section	Appropriate records shall be
established, maintained, and, as a	established, maintained and, as a	800 RECORDS	established, maintained and, as a
minimum, identify the following:	minimum, identify the following:		minimum, identify the following:
(a) item inspected;	- item inspected,		- item inspected,
(b) date of inspection;	- date of inspection or surveillance		- date of inspection or surveillance

NQA-1-2012 and NSQ-100 Comparison			
NQA-1-2012	NSQ-100	SIMILARITIES AND	NQA-1 Wording Used
		DIFFERENCES	
REQUIREMENT 10			
Inspection			
(c) inspector;	- identification of personnel who		- identification of personnel who
	performs the inspection or		performs the inspection or
	surveillance		surveillance
(d) type of observation;	- activity surveyed,		- activity surveyed,
	- statements' details,		- statements' details,
(e) results or acceptability; and	- results or acceptability,		- results or acceptability,
(f) reference to information on action	- if necessary, follow up actions.		- if necessary, follow up actions.
taken in connection with			
nonconformances.			

NQA-1-2012 and NSQ-100 Comparison			
NQA-1-2012	NSQ-100	SIMILÂRITIES AND	NQA-1 Wording Used
		DIFFERENCES	
REQUIREMENT 11			
Test Control			
100 GENERAL	NO CORRESPONDING		
	REQUIREMENT		
200 TEST REQUIREMENTS	NO CORRESPONDING		
	REQUIREMENT		
300 TEST PROCEDURES	NO CORRESPONDING		
(OTHER THAN FOR	REQUIREMENT		
COMPUTER PROGRAMS)			
400 COMPUTER PROGRAM	NO CORRESPONDING		
TEST PROCEDURES	REQUIREMENT		
500 TEST RESULTS	NO CORRESPONDING		
	REQUIREMENT		
600 TEST RECORDS	NO CORRESPONDING		
	REQUIREMENT		

NQA-1-2012 and NSQ-100 Comparison			
NQA-1-2012	NSQ-100	SIMILARITIES AND DIFFERENCES	NQA-1 Wording Used
REQUIREMENT 12 Control of Measuring and Test Equipment			
100 GENERAL	7.6. Control of monitoring and		
	measuring equipment		
fools, gages, instruments, and other measuring and test equipment used for activities affecting quality shall be controlled, calibrated at specified periods, adjusted, and maintained to required accuracy limits.	register of the monitoring and measuring equipment and define the process employed for their calibration/verification including details of equipment type, unique identification, location, frequency of checks, check method and acceptance criteria		
200 SELECTION	7.6. Control of monitoring and		
	measuring equipment		
Selection of measuring and test equipment shall be based on the type, range, accuracy, and tolerance needed to accomplish the required measurements for determining conformance to specified requirements.	Selection of measuring and test equipment shall be based at least on their measuring range and measurement accuracy having regard to the tolerance specified.	Similar language to NQA-1 section 200 SELECTION	Selection of measuring and test equipment shall be based at least on their measuring range and measurement accuracy having regard to the tolerance specified.
300 CALIBRATION AND	7.6. Control of monitoring and		
CONTROL	measuring equipment		
301 Calibration			
Measuring and test equipment shall be calibrated at prescribed time periods or usage and whenever the accuracy of the equipment is suspect.			
Calibration shall be against and traceable to certified equipment or reference standards having known valid relationships to nationally recognized standards, or to international standards known to be	Calibration /verification method shall be based against standards. Where no such standard exists the basis for calibration/verification shall be defined.	Similar language to NQA-1 section 301 CALIBRATION	Calibration /verification method shall be based against standards. Where no such standard exists the basis for calibration/verification shall be defined.
NQA-1-2012 and NSQ-100 Comparison			
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------	--------------------
NQA-1-2012	NSQ-100	SIMILARITIES AND DIFFERENCES	NQA-1 Wording Used
REQUIREMENT 12 Control of Measuring and Test Equipment			
equivalent and verified to corresponding nationally recognized standards.			
Where no such standards exist, the basis for calibration shall be defined.			
302 Reference Standards	NO CORRESPONDING REQUIREMENT		
303 Control	7.6. Control of monitoring and measuring equipment		
Calibration procedures shall identify or reference required accuracy and shall define methods and frequency of checking accuracy.	The organization shall maintain a register of the monitoring and measuring equipment and define the process employed for their calibration/verification including details of equipment type, unique identification, location, frequency of checks, check method and acceptance criteria.		
The calibration method and interval of calibration shall be based on the type of equipment, stability characteristics, required accuracy, intended use, and other conditions affecting performance.			
Measuring and test equipment, which is overdue for calibration or found to be out- of- calibration, shall be tagged and/ or segregated, or removed from service, and not used until it has been recalibrated.	In order to avoid use of monitoring and measuring equipment, which are non-conform or requiring calibration/verification, the organization shall: - Implement and maintain a process for the recall of such equipment, - Identify and/or segregate or remove from service such equipment.		

NOA-1-2012 and NSO-100 Comparison			
NQA-1-2012	NSQ-100	SIMILARITIES AND DIFFERENCES	NQA-1 Wording Used
REQUIREMENT 12 Control of Measuring and Test Equipment			
Measuring or test equipment consistently found to be out of calibration shall be repaired or replaced.			
303.1 Application			
Measuring and test equipment shall be traceable to its application and use.			
303.2 Corrective Action	NO CORRESPONDING REQUIREMENT		
303.3 Handling and Storage	NO CORRESPONDING REQUIREMENT		
Measuring and test equipment shall be properly handled and stored to maintain accuracy.			
303.4 Environmental Controls	7.6. Control of monitoring and measuring equipment		
Measuring and test equipment shall be used and calibrated in environments that are controlled to the extent necessary to ensure that the required accuracy and precision are maintained.	The organization shall ensure that environmental conditions are suitable for the calibration, inspection, measurement and testing being carried out.	Similar language to NQA-1 section 303.4 Environmental Controls	The organization shall ensure that environmental conditions are suitable for the calibration, inspection, measurement and testing being carried out.
303.5 Pre-calibration Checks	NO CORRESPONDING REQUIREMENT		
303.6 Status Indication	NO CORRESPONDING REQUIREMENT		
304 Commercial Devices	NO CORRESPONDING REQUIREMENT		
400 RECORDS	NO CORRESPONDING REQUIREMENT		
402 Reports and Certificates	NO CORRESPONDING REQUIREMENT		

NQA-1-2012 and NSQ-100 Comparison			
NQA-1-2012	NSQ-100	SIMILARITIES AND DIFFERENCES	NQA-1 Wording Used
REQUIREMENT 13			
Handling, Storage, and Shipping			
100 GENERAL			
Handling, storage, cleaning, packaging, shipping, and preservation of items shall be controlled to prevent damage or loss and to minimize deterioration.			
	7.5.5. Preservation of product		
	Preservation of product shall also include, where applicable, in accordance with product specifications and applicable statutory and regulatory requirements, provisions for: a) limiting the access to the product to avoid undue intervention, b) cleaning, c) prevention, detection and removal of foreign objects, d) special handling for sensitive products or hazardous materials, and e) marking and labeling including safety warnings.		
	7.5.6. Post-delivery support		
	As applicable, post-delivery support shall be provided for: a) collection and analysis of in- service data, b) actions to be taken, including investigation and reporting, when problems are detected after delivery, c) control and updating of technical documentation, d) approval, control and use of rangin schemes, and		

NQA-1-2012 and NSQ-100 Comparison			
NQA-1-2012	NSQ-100	SIMILARITIES AND DIFFERENCES	NQA-1 Wording Used
REQUIREMENT 13			
Handling, Storage, and Shipping			
	e) inspection required for off-site work (e.g., organization's work undertaken at the customer's facilities).		
These activities shall be conducted in accordance with established work and inspection instructions, drawings, specifications, shipment instructions, or other pertinent documents or procedures specified for use in conducting the activity.			
200 SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS	NO CORRESPONDING REQUIREMENT		
300 PROCEDURES	NO CORRESPONDING REQUIREMENT		
400 TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT	NO CORRESPONDING REQUIREMENT		
500 OPERATORS	NO CORRESPONDING REQUIREMENT		
600 MARKING OR LABELING	NO CORRESPONDING REOUIREMENT		

NQA-1-2012 and NSQ-100 Comparison			
NQA-1-2012	NSQ-100	SIMILARITIES AND	NQA-1 Wording Used
		DIFFERENCES	
REQUIREMENT 14			
Inspection, Test, and Operating			
Status			
100 GENERAL	NO CORRESPONDING		
	REQUIREMENT		

NQA-1-2012 and NSQ-100 Comparison			
NQA-1-2012	NSQ-100	SIMILARITIES AND DIFFERENCES	NQA-1 Wording Used
REQUIREMENT 15			
Control of Nonconforming Items			
100 GENERAL	8.3. Control of nonconforming		
	product		
Items that do not conform to specified	NOTE : The term "nonconforming		
requirements shall be controlled to	product" includes nonconforming		
prevent inadvertent installation or use	product returned by a customer.		
	The following way may be used by		
	the organization to deal with		
	nonconforming product:		
	e) by taking actions necessary to		
	contain the effect of the		
	nonconformity on other processes or		
	products.		
	When the characteristics of the		
	product along the supply chain are		
	not conforming with specified		
	requirements, a nonconformity shall		
	be reported.		
Controls shall provide for	Products and processes that do not		
identification, documentation,	conform to the specified		
evaluation, segregation when	requirements shall be timely		
practical, and disposition of	identified, segregated, controlled,		
nonconforming items, and for	recorded and reported to an		
notification to affected organizations.	appropriate level of management		
	within the organization.		
	Nonconformity shall be timely		
	reported in compliance with the		
	customer requirements.		
200 IDENTIFICATION	NO CORRESPONDING		
	KEQUIREMENT		
300 SEGREGATION	NO CORRESPONDING		
	KEQUIREMENT		
400 DISPOSITION	NO CORRESPONDING		
	REQUIREMENT		
401 Control			

NQA-1-2012 and NSQ-100 Comparison			
NQA-1-2012	NSQ-100	SIMILARITIES AND DIFFERENCES	NQA-1 Wording Used
REQUIREMENT 15 Control of Nonconforming Items			
403 Personnel	NO CORRESPONDING REQUIREMENT		
404 Disposition			
A disposition, such as use-as-is, reject, repair, or rework of nonconforming items shall be made and documented.	Where applicable, justifications of use-as-is or provisions for repair shall be submitted to customer for approval. Product intended for scrap shall be conspicuously and permanently marked, or positively controlled, until physically rendered unusable.		
Technical justification for the acceptability of a nonconforming item dispositioned repair or use-as-is shall be documented.			
Nonconformances to design requirements dispositioned use-as-is or repair shall be subject to design control measures commensurate with those applied to the original design.			
Required as-built records shall reflect the use-as-is or repair condition.			
405 Reexamination	NO CORRESPONDING REQUIREMENT		

NQA-1-2012 and NSQ-100 Comparison				
NQA-1-2012	NSQ-100	SIMILARITIES AND DIFFERENCES	NQA-1 Wording Used	
REQUIREMENT 16 Corrective Action				
100 GENERAL				
Conditions adverse to quality shall be identified promptly and corrected as soon as practicable.	 8.5.2. Corrective action A documented procedure shall be established to define requirements for: g) flowing down corrective action requirements to a supplier when it is determined that the supplier is responsible for the nonconformity, h) determining specific actions, where timely and/or effective corrective actions are not achieved, and i) determining if additional nonconformity and taking further action when required. Records shall be maintained to demonstrate the completion of any stage of corrective action 			
In the case of a significant condition adverse to quality, the cause of the condition shall be determined and corrective action taken to preclude recurrence.				
corrective action for significant conditions adverse to quality shall be documented and reported to appropriate levels of management.				
Completion of corrective actions shall be verified.				

NQA-1-2012 and NSQ-100 Comparison			
NQA-1-2012	NSQ-100	SIMILARITIES AND DIFFERENCES	NQA-1 Wording Used
REQUIREMENT 16 Corrective Action			
	 8.5.3. Preventive action A documented procedure shall be established to define requirements for: f) providing provisions of adequate resources for improvement plans. The potential nonconformities shall be determined using also: feedback from other organizations, through the use of technical advance and research, sharing of knowledge and experience, through the use of techniques that identify best practices. 		

NQA-1-2012 and NSQ-100 Comparison			
NQA-1-2012	NSQ-100	SIMILARITIES AND DIFFERENCES	NQA-1 Wording Used
REQUIREMENT 17			
Quality Assurance Records			
100 GENERAL	4.2.4. Control of records		
The control of quality assurance	The documented procedure shall		
records shall be established consistent	define the method for controlling		
with the schedule for accomplishing	records that are created by and/or		
work activity. Quality assurance	retained by suppliers.		
records shall furnish documentary			
evidence that items or activities meet			
specified quality requirements.			
Quality assurance records shall be			
identified, generated, authenticated,			
and maintained, and their final			
disposition specified.			
Record control requirements and			
responsibilities for these activities			
The terms records used throughout			
The term records, used throughout			
uns section, are to be interpreted as			
quality assurance records.			
200 GENERATION OF	NU CUKKESPUNDING DEQUIDEMENT		
A LITHENTICATION OF			
BECORDS	NO CORRESPONDING REQUIREMENT		
400 CLASSIFICATION	NO CORRESPONDING		
	REOUREMENT		
401 Lifetime Records	NO CORRESPONDING		
	REQUIREMENT		
402 Nonpermanent Records	NO CORRESPONDING		
	REQUIREMENT		
500 Receipt Control of Records	NO CORRESPONDING		
	REQUIREMENT		

NQA-1-2012 and NSQ-100 Comparison				
NQA-1-2012	NSQ-100	SIMILARITIES AND DIFFERENCES	NQA-1 Wording Used	
REQUIREMENT 17 Quality Assurance Records				
600 STORAGE	NO CORRESPONDING REQUIREMENT			
700 Retention	NO CORRESPONDING REQUIREMENT			
800 MAINTENANCE RECORDS				
(a) Records shall be protected from damage or loss.				
(b) Record controls shall provide for retrievability within planned retrieval times based upon the record type or content.	Retention time must be in accordance with legal or customer requirements.			
(c) The methods for record changes shall be documented.				
(d) Provisions shall be established to ensure that no unacceptable degradation of the electronic record media occurs during the established retention period.				
(e) Provisions shall be made to ensure that the records remain retrievable after hardware, software, or technology changes.				
(f) Provisions shall be established to ensure the following when records are duplicated or transferred to the same media or to a different media for the purposes of maintenance or storage:				
(1) duplication or transfer is appropriately authorized				
(2) record content, legibility, and retrievability are maintained				

NOA-1-2012 and NSO-100 Comparison			
NQA-1-2012	NSQ-100	SIMILARITIES AND DIFFERENCES	NQA-1 Wording Used
REQUIREMENT 18			
Audits			
100 GENERAL			
Audits shall be performed to verify	8.2.2. Internal audit		
compliance to quality assurance	Planned arrangements for internal		
program requirements, verify that	audit shall include specific quality		
performance criteria are met and to	assurance programs or plans.		
determine the effectiveness of the			
program.			
These audits shall be performed in			
accordance with written procedures			
or checklists by personnel who do not			
have direct responsibility for			
performing the activities being			
audited.			
Audit results shall be documented and			
reported to and reviewed by			
responsible management			
Follow-up action shall be taken where			
indicated.			
200 SCHEDULING	8.2.2. Internal audit		
Audits shall be scheduled in a manner	Audits shall be scheduled in a	Similar language to NQA-1 section	Audits shall be scheduled in a
to provide coverage and coordination	manner to provide coverage and	200 SCHEDULING	manner to provide coverage and
with ongoing activities, based on the	coordination with ongoing activities		coordination with ongoing activities
status and importance of the activity.	including safety culture.		including safety culture.
Scheduled audits shall be			
supplemented by additional audits of			
specific subjects when necessary to			
provide adequate coverage.			
300 PREPARATION			
301 Audit Plan	NO CORRESPONDING REQUIREMENT		
302 Personnel	8.2.2. Internal audit		
Audit personnel shall have sufficient	Auditors shall not audit their own		
authority and organizational freedom	work and shall be appointed by		

NQA-1-2012 and NSQ-100 Comparison			
NQA-1-2012	NSQ-100	SIMILARITIES AND DIFFERENCES	NQA-1 Wording Used
REQUIREMENT 18 Audits			
to make the audit process meaningful	personnel independent of the		
and effective.	audited activity.		
303 Selection of Audit Team	NO CORRESPONDING REQUIREMENT		
400 PERFORMANCE	NO CORRESPONDING REQUIREMENT		
500 REPORTING	NO CORRESPONDING REQUIREMENT		
600 RESPONSE	NO CORRESPONDING REQUIREMENT		
700 FOLLOW-UP ACTION	NO CORRESPONDING REQUIREMENT		
800 RECORDS	NO CORRESPONDING REQUIREMENT		

STP-NU-061-1: Evaluation of NSQ-100 Nuclear Quality Document

ANNEX B

NQA-1-2012 AND NSQ-100 CERTIFICATION COMPARISON

NQA-1-2009a/NSQ-100 Certification Comparison			
NQA-1-2012	NQA Certification Program	NSQ-100	NSQ-100 Certification Program
REQUIREMENT 1 Organization	ASME SURVEY REVIEW OF THE APPLICANTS QUALITY ASSURANCE MANUAL FOR NQA CERTIFICATION	Scope	NQSA Procedure- General requirements Qualification process for Certification Bodies - Issued June 2013
	An organization desiring an NQA-1 Quality Program Certificate shall complete an application on forms issued by ASME.		The NQSA procedure specifies the general requirements, based on NF EN ISO/CEI 17011, to qualify Certification Bodies (CB) to authorize NSQ-100 certificates. This procedure also defines the granting, monitoring, extending, suspending and withdrawal the CB qualification by the NQSA organization. The Certification Bodies (CB) qualifies or certify the products, services and suppliers at all levels of the supply chain. The Certification Bodies (CB) function would be similar to the ASME "N" type certificate holder role. Each CERTIFICATION BODY (CB)
	audit of the Quality Assurance Program in its entirety shall have been conducted in accordance with NQA-1, Part I, Requirement 18.		has to make a written application to NQSA. The "application form for CERTIFICATION BODY" and all documents associated are submitted with the application. Uncompleted applications won't be taken into account. A NQSA board decision (only industrial members) is needed to begin the qualification process of the CB.
	ASME will arrange for an audit for new issuance or an audit for renewal of the organization's Quality Program for the scope of activities at the location(s) listed on the application.		After NQSA Board approval on the application, the NQSA Certification Committee will appoint an assessment team consisting of a lead assessor and, when needed, a suitable number of assessors.

NQA-1-2009a/NSQ-100 Certification Comparison			
NQA-1-2012	NQA Certification Program	NSQ-100	NSQ-100 Certification Program
REQUIREMENT 1 Organization	ASME SURVEY REVIEW OF THE APPLICANTS QUALITY ASSURANCE MANUAL FOR NQA CERTIFICATION	Scope	NQSA Procedure- General requirements Qualification process for Certification Bodies - Issued June 2013
	Issuance of a Quality Program Certificate is based upon ASME's evaluation of the ASME audit report and payment of outstanding invoices.		
	ASME Audits ASME Audit Teams are established for: audits for new issuance, renewal audits, interim audits, and audits for cause. ASME audits are announced audits. Audits are a planned and documented activity performed by an ASME Audit Team to determine by investigation, examination, review, and evaluation of objective evidence the adequacy of the Quality Assurance Program and its effectiveness and compliance with established procedures, instructions, drawings, and other applicable documents as described in the Quality Assurance Manual.		The task of the assessment team is to review the CB's documents and to conduct the on-site assessment of the main or head office. The assessment of the conformity services of the CB will be conducted at least at the premises of the CB from which the key activities are performed and, where relevant, will perform witnessing at other selected locations where CB operates, to gather objective evidence that in the applicable scope the CB is competent and conforms to this procedure.
	Audits for New Issuance and Renewal Audits. All elements of the Quality Assurance Program are audited. The Audit Team may identify audit findings in the adequacy of the Quality Assurance Manual in meeting the NQA-1 standard and in the demonstration and implementation of the Quality Assurance Program.		

NQA-1-2009a/NSQ-100 Certification Comparison			
NQA-1-2012	NQA Certification Program	NSQ-100	NSQ-100 Certification Program
REQUIREMENT 1 Organization	ASME SURVEY REVIEW OF THE APPLICANTS QUALITY ASSURANCE MANUAL FOR NQA CERTIFICATION	Scope	NQSA Procedure- General requirements Qualification process for Certification Bodies - Issued June 2013
	The size and makeup of the audit team and length of the audit will be determined by ASME based on performance and the type of audit. A Pre-assessment Questionnaire for audits for issuance and renewal audits shall be completed by the organization and will be used as a guide for ASME to determine the size and makeup of the team and the length of the audit.		The lead assessor prepares the on-site assessment by sending an audit plan to NSQA Certification Committee and to the CB. The assessment team will mainly check that all relevant information and evidence gathered during documents and records review. The on-site assessment will be conducted in according with Guidelines NF EN ISO 19011 and must include: - Reviewing the adequacy and compliance with the requirements - Verifying the application of these procedures; - Reviewing the adequacy of the CB organization to provide the services subject to its application; - Assessing the performance of the control staff and auditors of the CB to perform NSQ-100 certification within Nuclear supplier organization.
	The audited organization shall be provided with a copy of the audit report when ASME has completed its evaluation of the audit report and a decision made as to the issuance, suspension, withdrawal, or withholding of the certificate. The certificate is valid for a three year period. The certificate shall identify the name of the organization, the location(s) covered, the NQA-1		The qualification is decided by the NQSA Board based on the assessment information. NQSA will provide a qualification certificate to the CB. This qualification certificate will identify the scope and the qualification will be approved for 5 years. A surveillance on-site assessment will be performed no later than 12 months from the date of initial qualification.

NQA-1-2009a/NSQ-100 Certification Comparison			
NQA-1-2012	NQA Certification Program	NSQ-100	NSQ-100 Certification Program
REQUIREMENT 1	ASME SURVEY REVIEW OF	Scope	NQSA Procedure- General
Organization	THE APPLICANTS QUALITY		requirements Qualification process
	ASSURANCE MANUAL FOR		for Certification Bodies - Issued
	NQA CERTIFICATION		June 2013
	Standard edition/addenda year, and		The NSQ-100 certification is based
	the scope of activity.		on ISO 9001 and shall be coordinate
			with the ISO 9001 certification cycle.
			The NSQ-100 certification requires
			the organization to define a
			coordinator to manage the
			international NSQ-100 certification
			scheme to:
			- Ensure that in all locations within
			implemented a system based on the
			apprend requirement of ISO 17021
			following the apprediction
			requirement of their country and
			NOSA requirements for NSO-100
			certification
			A transfer of certification can occur
			when a client certified by another CB
			chooses to switch to a new CB.
			Certification transfer can be realized
			in the middle of a cycle, if the
			certification process is in a good
			shape (no major nonconformities
			pending). The NSQ-100 certificate
			remains valid without modifying the
			expiry date.
			Certifications under suspension or
			withdrawal or having open major
			nonconformities are not eligible for
			this transfer process and shall be
			considered as new certifications,
			requiring a full system audit.
			The NSQ-100 certification transfer is
			allowed only between the CB under

NQA-1-2009a/NSQ-100 Certification Comparison			
NQA-1-2012	NQA Certification Program	NSQ-100	NSQ-100 Certification Program
REQUIREMENT 1 Organization	ASME SURVEY REVIEW OF THE APPLICANTS QUALITY ASSURANCE MANUAL FOR NQA CERTIFICATION	Scope	NQSA Procedure- General requirements Qualification process for Certification Bodies - Issued June 2013
			agreement with NQSA.
100 BASIC		1.1 General	
Responsibilities for the establishment and implementation of the quality assurance program shall be defined. The organizational structure, functional responsibilities, levels of authority, and lines of communications for activities affecting quality shall be documented.		This document is intended for any organization which supplies product or services within nuclear industry. It is emphasized that the requirements specified in this document are complementary (not alternative) to contractual and applicable statutory and regulatory requirements. Should there be a conflict between the requirements of this document and applicable statutory or regulatory requirements, the latter shall take precedence.	
		4.1.1. Nuclear safety culture	
		The organization shall promote and support a strong safety culture by: - ensuring a common understanding of the key aspects of safety culture within the organization, - providing the means by which the organization supports individuals and teams in carrying out their tasks safely and successfully, taking into account the interaction between individuals, technology and the organization, - reinforcing a learning and questioning attitude at all levels of the organization, - providing the means by which the organization continually seeks to	

NQA-1-2009a/NSQ-100 Certification Comparison			
NQA-1-2012	NQA Certification Program	NSQ-100	NSQ-100 Certification Program
REQUIREMENT 1 Organization	ASME SURVEY REVIEW OF THE APPLICANTS QUALITY ASSURANCE MANUAL FOR NQA CERTIFICATION	Scope	NQSA Procedure- General requirements Qualification process for Certification Bodies - Issued June 2013
		develop and improve its safety culture.	
200 STRUCTURE AND RESPONSIBILITY		4.1.2. Classification of product	
201 General		The organization shall break down the product classification in order to identify items or activities important for safety or important for the final quality of the product. Classification of items or activities important for safety shall be based on analysis of consequences of their potential failure or malfunction on the nuclear safety function of the product. The classification shall be submitted to the customer for acceptance. The classification procedure shall be documented and records related to an item or activity shall be maintained	
The organizational structure and responsibility assignments shall be such that:			
		4.1.3. Grading the application of quality requirements	
		For classified items or activities, the associated quality management level, surveillance level and documentation requirements shall be graded in accordance with the classification of the item or activity. The organization shall justify and document the method used to define the above relevant requirements.	

NQA-1-2009a/NSQ-100 Certification Comparison			
NQA-1-2012	NQA Certification Program	NSQ-100	NSQ-100 Certification Program
REQUIREMENT 1 Organization	ASME SURVEY REVIEW OF THE APPLICANTS QUALITY ASSURANCE MANUAL FOR NQA CERTIFICATION	Scope	NQSA Procedure- General requirements Qualification process for Certification Bodies - Issued June 2013
		4.2. Documentation requirements	
		4.2.1. General	
		The organization shall ensure that personnel have access to, and are aware of, relevant quality management system documentation and changes. Documentation shall be provided to the personnel in an appropriate language for its understanding	
		5 MANACEMENT	
		RESPONSIBILITY	
201 General		5.1. Management commitment	
(a) senior management establishes overall expectations for effective implementation of the quality assurance program and is responsible for obtaining the desired end result;		Top management shall provide evidence of its commitment to the development and implementation of the quality management system and continually improving its effectiveness by: f) ensuring a common understanding of the key aspects of safety culture within the organization, g) providing the means by which the organization continually seeks to develop and improve its safety culture.	
(b) quality is achieved and maintained by those assigned responsibility for performing work;			
		5.2. Customer focus	
		Top management shall ensure that product conformity and on-time delivery performance are measured	

NQA-1-2009a/NSQ-100 Certification Comparison			
NQA-1-2012	NQA Certification Program	NSQ-100	NSQ-100 Certification Program
REQUIREMENT 1	ASME SURVEY REVIEW OF	Scope	NQSA Procedure- General
Organization	THE APPLICANTS QUALITY		requirements Qualification process
	ASSURANCE MANUAL FOR		for Certification Bodies - Issued
	NQA CERTIFICATION		June 2013
		and that appropriate action is taken, if	
		planned results are not, or will not be,	
		achieved, while, at the same time,	
		ensuring that safety is not	
		compromised.	
		5.5.2. Management representative	
		Top management shall appoint a	
		member of the organization's	
		management who, irrespective of	
		other responsibilities, shall have	
		responsibility and authority that	
		includes:	
		b) reporting directly to top	
		management on the performance of	
		the quality management system and	
		any need for improvement,	
		d) the organizational independence to	
		resolve quality management issues.	
(c) quality achievement is verified by			
those not directly responsible for			
performing the work; and			
(d) those responsible for assuring that			
an appropriate quality assurance			
program has been established and			
those verifying activities affecting			
quality have sufficient authority,			
direct access to responsible levels of			
management, organizational freedom,			
and access to work to perform this			
function, including sufficient			
independence from cost and schedule			
when opposed to safety function			
considerations. These verification			
functions include the following:			

NQA-1-2009a/NSQ-100 Certification Comparison				
NQA-1-2012	NQA Certification Program	NSQ-100	NSQ-100 Certification Program	
REQUIREMENT 1	ASME SURVEY REVIEW OF	Scope	NQSA Procedure- General	
Organization	THE APPLICANTS QUALITY		requirements Qualification process	
	ASSURANCE MANUAL FOR		for Certification Bodies - Issued	
	NQA CERTIFICATION		June 2013	
(1) identifying quality problems;				
(2) initiating, recommending, or				
providing solutions to quality				
channels:				
(3) varifying implementation of				
(3) verifying implementation of				
(A) assuring that further processing				
delivery installation or use is				
controlled until proper disposition of				
a nonconformance, deficiency, or				
unsatisfactory condition has occurred.				
202 Delegation of Work				
The individual(s) or organization(s)				
responsible for establishing and				
executing a quality assurance				
program under this Standard may				
delegate any or all of the work to				
others but shall retain responsibility				
therefore.				
300 INTERFACE CONTROL		5.5. Responsibility, authority and		
		communication		
11 71 (1 ' (' '		5.5.1. Responsibility and authority		
where more than one organization is		The organization shall retain overall		
involved in the execution of		responsibility for the management		
interfaces and authority of each		is involved in the work of developing		
organization shall be clearly defined		all or part of the management system		
and documented		an of part of the management system.		
The external interfaces between				
organizations and the internal				
interfaces between organizational				
units, and changes thereto, shall be				
documented.				

NQA-1-2009a/NSQ-100 Certification Comparison			
NQA-1-2012	NQA Certification Program	NSQ-100	NSQ-100 Certification Program
REQUIREMENT 1	ASME SURVEY REVIEW OF	Scope	NQSA Procedure- General
Organization	THE APPLICANTS QUALITY		requirements Qualification process
	ASSURANCE MANUAL FOR		for Certification Bodies - Issued
	NQA CERTIFICATION		June 2013
		5.5.4. Communication with	
		Regulatory Bodies	
		With regards to the safety related	
		product issues, the organization shall	
		ensure that appropriate processes are	
		defined in liaison with the customer	
		to address any communication from	
		nuclear safety Regulatory Bodies.	

NQA-1-2009a/NSQ-100 Certification Comparison				
NQA-1-2012	NQA Certification Program	NSQ-100	NSQ-100 Certification Program	
REQUIREMENT 2				
Quality Assurance Program				
100 BASIC				
(a) A documented quality assurance				
program shall be planned,				
implemented, and maintained in				
accordance with this Part (Part I), or				
portions thereof.				
		4.2.2. Quality manual		
		The organization shall specify in a		
		controlled document (quality manual,		
		quality assurance program or a plan)		
		the organizational, documentary and		
		technical provisions to meet the		
		requirements of this document and to		
		address the nuclear safety aspects.		
		If not covered by this document, the		
		quanty assurance program of plan		
		shall consider additional quality		
		requirements coming from the		

NQA-1-2009a/NSQ-100 Certification Comparison			
NQA-1-2012	NQA Certification Program	NSQ-100	NSQ-100 Certification Program
REQUIREMENT 2			
Quality Assurance Program			
		contract, the applicable regulations,	
		codes and standards.	
The program shall provide control			
over activities affecting quality to an			
extent consistent with their			
importance.		5.2 Orality ralies	
		5.5. Quality policy	
		Top management shall ensure that the	
		f) is appropriate to safety aspects	
		related to the product	
		8 2 1 Customer satisfaction	
The program shall include monitoring		Information to be monitored and used	
activities against acceptance criteria		for the evaluation of customer	
in a manner sufficient to provide		satisfaction shall include, but is not	
assurance that the activities affecting		limited to, product conformity, on-	
quality are performed satisfactorily.		time delivery performance, customer	
		complaints, corrective action requests	
		and implementation of safety culture.	
		The organization shall develop and	
		implement plans for customer	
		satisfaction improvement that address	
		deficiencies identified by these	
		evaluations, and assess the	
		effectiveness of the results.	
The program shall be established at			
the earliest time consistent with the			
activities			
		5.4 Planning	
		5.4.2. Quality management system	
		planning	
The program shall provide for the		NOTE: Organizational changes shall	
planning and accomplishment of		be evaluated and classified according	
		to their importance to safety and each	

NQA-1-2009a/NSQ-100 Certification Comparison			
NQA-1-2012	NQA Certification Program	NSQ-100	NSQ-100 Certification Program
REQUIREMENT 2			
Quality Assurance Program			
activities affecting quality under		change shall be justified.	
suitably controlled conditions.		The implementation of such changes	
		should be planned, controlled,	
		communicated, monitored and	
		recorded to ensure that nuclear safety	
Controlled conditions include the use		is not compromised.	
Controlled conditions include the use			
of appropriate equipment, suitable			
environmental conditions for			
accomprising the activity, and			
given activity have been satisfied			
The program shall provide for any			
special controls, processes, test			
equipment, tools, and skills to attain			
the required quality of activities and			
items and for verification of that			
quality.			
The organization shall establish and			
implement processes to detect and			
correct quality problems.			
(b) The program shall provide for			
indoctrination, training, and			
qualification as necessary of			
personnel performing or managing			
activities affecting quality to assure			
that suitable proficiency is achieved			
and maintained.		562 Deview input	
(a) Managamant shall regularly access		Lessons learned from other	
(c) Management shall regularly assess the adequacy and effective		organizations shall be also taken into	
implementation of the quality		account	
assurance program			
		6.4. Work environment	
		NOTE: The term "work	

NQA-1-2009a/NSQ-100 Certification Comparison			
NQA-1-2012	NQA Certification Program	NSQ-100	NSQ-100 Certification Program
REQUIREMENT 2			
Quality Assurance Program			
		environment" refers to working	
		conditions including radiation safety.	
		7.1. Planning of product realization	
		The organization shall determine,	
		as appropriate:	
		a) quality objectives and	
		requirements for the product, which	
		may include aspects such as:	
		- product performances,	
		- nuclear safety,	
		- reliability, availability and	
		maintainability,	
		- producibility and inspectability	
		during and after manufacture,	
		- health and safety aspects during set-	
		up, operating and maintenance	
		phases,	
		- when contractually required,	
		environmental aspects of parts and	
		materials used in the product, and	
		- when contractually required, safety	
		and environmental aspects during	
		retrieval.	
		e) management of product change,	
		f) commissioning program, if	
		applicable, and	
		g) when contractually required,	
		resources to support the operating	
		and maintenance of the product.	
		NOTE 1 : A document specifying the	
		processes of the quality management	
		system (including the product	
		realization processes) and the	
		resources to be applied to a specific	
		product, project or contract can be	
		referred to as a project quality plan.	

NQA-1-2009a/NSQ-100 Certification Comparison			
NQA-1-2012	NQA Certification Program	NSQ-100	NSQ-100 Certification Program
REQUIREMENT 2			
Quality Assurance Program			
		NOTE 2 : Product change means any	
		product change or any modification	
		in production processes which may	
		affect its quality or performances.	
		7.1.1. Project management	
		As appropriate to the organization	
		and the product, the organization	
		shall plan and manage product	
		realization in a structured and	
		controlled manner to meet	
		requirements at acceptable risk,	
		constraints, complemented if	
		applicable with health and safety	
		applicable, with health and safety,	
		economic considerations	
		712 Pisk management	
		The organization shall develop a	
		project risk management related to	
		the achievement of applicable	
		requirements	
		This includes as appropriate to the	
		organization and the product:	
		a) definition of risk criteria (e.g.	
		likelihood, consequences, risk	
		acceptance),	
		b) identification, assessment and	
		communication of risks throughout	
		product realization including supply	
		chain,	
		c) identification, implementation and	
		management of actions to mitigate	
		risks that exceed the defined risk	
		acceptance criteria.	
		7.2.2. Review of requirements	
		related to the product	

NQA-1-2009a/NSQ-100 Certification Comparison			
NQA-1-2012	NQA Certification Program	NSQ-100	NSQ-100 Certification Program
REQUIREMENT 2			
Quality Assurance Program			
		The organization shall review the	
		requirements related to the product.	
		This review shall be conducted prior	
		to the organization's commitment to	
		supply a product to the customer (e.g.	
		submission of tenders, acceptance of	
		contracts or orders, acceptance of	
		changes to contracts or orders) and	
		shall ensure that:	
		d) manufacturing feasibility has been	
		investigated and confirmed,	
		e) all risks are considered for:	
		- the respect of all safety functions of	
		the product (including mechanical,	
		electrical, instrumentation and	
		command aspects),	
		- manufacturing, erection, testing and	
		commissioning of the product.	
		7.2.3. Customer communication	
		The organization shall determine and	
		implement effective arrangements for	
		communicating with customers in	
		relation to:	
		a) product information, including	
		nuclear safety aspects,	
		b) when required, management of	
		communication with nuclear	
		Regulatory Bodies.	
		The organization shall be able to	
		communicate necessary information,	
		in particular, and compulsorily, those	
		including data in a sustainer	
		including data, in a customer-	
		specified language and format (e.g.	
		computer alded design data,	
		electronic data exchange).	

NQA-1-2009a/NSQ-100 Certification Comparison			
NQA-1-2012	NQA Certification Program	NSQ-100	NSQ-100 Certification Program
REQUIREMENT 2			
Quality Assurance Program			
200 INDOCTRINATION AND		6. RESOURCE MANAGEMENT	
TRAINING			
Indoctrination and training shall be		6.1. Provision of resources	
commensurate with scope,			
complexity, importance of the		Information and knowledge of the	
activities, and the education,		organization shall be managed as a	
experience, and proficiency of the		resource.	
person.			
201 Indoctrination		6.2.1. General	
Personnel performing or managing		Personnel involved in the realization	
activities affecting quality shall		of the product shall be trained on the	
receive indoctrination in their job		importance of their tasks and of the	
responsibilities and authority that		eventual consequences on the nuclear	
includes general criteria, technical		safety of any malfunction or error in	
objectives, requirements of applicable		their activities.	
codes and standards, regulatory			
commitments, company procedures,			
and quality assurance program			
requirements.			
202 Training			
The need for a formal training		6.2.2. Competence, qualification,	
program for personnel performing or		training and awareness	
managing activities affecting quality		The organization shall:	
shall be determined.		b) where applicable, provide training	
		or take other actions, as maintenance	
		of proficiency, to achieve the	
		necessary competence,	
		f) assess the adequacy of the	
		personnel with the expected or	
T · · 1 111 · · 1 1 · C 1 1		required competence.	
I raining shall be provided, if needed,		The organization shall designate	
to achieve initial proficiency,		activities that require qualification of	
maintain proficiency, and adapt to		personnel and the minimum	
changes in technology, methods, or		requirements for such personnel.	
job responsibilities. Un-the-job		Provisions shall be taken to define	
training shall be used if direct hands-		competent personnel able to	

NQA-1-2009a/NSQ-100 Certification Comparison			
NQA-1-2012	NQA Certification Program	NSQ-100	NSQ-100 Certification Program
REQUIREMENT 2			
Quality Assurance Program			
on applications or experience is needed to achieve and maintain proficiency.		elaborate, verify and approve documents issued in foreign languages. A list of these personnel shall be established and maintained.	
		A documented procedure shall be defined for qualification of such personnel.	
300 QUALIFICATION REQUIREMENTS		8.2.2. Internal audit	
The responsible organization shall designate those activities that require qualification of personnel and the minimum requirements for such personnel.		The organization shall qualify auditors according to a documented procedure including qualification criteria. The organization shall maintain and periodically review auditor qualification. Records of qualification shall be maintained	
The responsible organization shall establish written procedures for the qualification of personnel, and for the assurance that only those personnel who meet the requirements are permitted to perform these activities.			
301 Nondestructive Examination (NDE)		NO CORRESPONDING REQUIREMENT	
302 Inspection and Test		NO CORRESPONDING REQUIREMENT	
303 Lead Auditor		NO CORRESPONDING REQUIREMENT	
303.2 Training		NO CORRESPONDING REQUIREMENT	
303.3 Audit Participation		NO CORRESPONDING REQUIREMENT	

NQA-1-2009a/NSQ-100 Certification Comparison			
NQA-1-2012	NQA Certification Program	NSQ-100	NSQ-100 Certification Program
REQUIREMENT 2			
Quality Assurance Program			
303.4 Examination		NO CORRESPONDING	
		REQUIREMENT	
303.5 Maintenance of Proficiency		NO CORRESPONDING	
		REQUIREMENT	
303.6 Requalification		NO CORRESPONDING	
		REQUIREMENT	
304 Auditors		NO CORRESPONDING	
		REQUIREMENT	
305 Technical Specialists		NO CORRESPONDING	
		REQUIREMENT	
400 RECORDS OF		NO CORRESPONDING	
QUALIFICATION		REQUIREMENT	
500 RECORDS		NO CORRESPONDING	
		REQUIREMENT	

NQA-1-2009a/NSQ-100 Certification Comparison			
NQA-1-2012	NQA Certification Program	NSQ-100	NSQ-100 Certification Program
REQUIREMENT 3			
Design Control			
100 BASIC		7.3.1. Design and development	
		planning	
The design shall be defined,		During the design and development	
controlled, and verified.		planning, the organization shall	
		determine and document:	
		d) the design interfaces.	
		Where appropriate, the organization	
		shall divide the design and	
		development effort into distinct	
		activities and, for each activity,	
		define the tasks, necessary resources,	
		responsibilities, design content, input	
		and output data and planning	
		constraints.	
		The different design and	

NQA-1-2009a/NSQ-100 Certification Comparison			
NQA-1-2012	NQA Certification Program	NSQ-100	NSQ-100 Certification Program
REQUIREMENT 3			
Design Control			
		development tasks to be carried out shall be based on the nuclear safety and functional objectives of the product in accordance with customer, legal, statutory and regulatory requirements. Design and development planning shall consider the ability to produce, inspect, install, test and maintain the product.	
Design inputs shall be specified on a timely basis and translated into design documents.			
Design interfaces shall be identified and controlled.			
Design adequacy shall be verified by individuals other than those who designed the item or computer program.			
Design changes shall be governed by control measures commensurate with those applied to the original design.			
200 DESIGN INPUT		7.3.2. Design and development inputs	
Applicable design inputs shall be identified and documented, and their selection reviewed and approved.		Inputs relating to product requirements shall be determined, translated into design documents and records maintained (see 4.2.5). These inputs shall include: a) functional and performance requirements including nuclear safety requirements e) risk identified for the product Design and Development inputs shall include a description of hardware and the specifications addressing	

NQA-1-2009a/NSQ-100 Certification Comparison			
NQA-1-2012	NQA Certification Program	NSQ-100	NSQ-100 Certification Program
REQUIREMENT 3			
Design Control			
		interfaces between hardware and software.	
The design input shall be specified to the level of detail necessary to permit the design activities to be carried out in a correct manner and to provide a consistent basis for making design decisions, accomplishing design verification measures, and evaluating design changes.			
300 DESIGN PROCESS			
(a)The responsible design organization shall prescribe and document the design activities to the level of detail necessary to permit the design process to be carried out in a correct manner, and to permit verification that the design meets requirements.			
Design documents shall support facility design, construction, and operation. Appropriate quality standards shall be identified and documented, and their selection reviewed and approved.			
		7.3.3. Design and development	
(b) The design methods materials		outputs Design and development outputs	
parts, equipment, and processes that are essential to the function of the items shall be selected and reviewed for suitability of application.		shall: d) specify the characteristics of the product that are essential for its safe and proper use (to be included in Instructions of use), and e) specify, for IFS items or activities, any critical characteristics translated into technical specifications.	

NQA-1-2009a/NSQ-100 Certification Comparison			
NQA-1-2012	NQA Certification Program	NSQ-100	NSQ-100 Certification Program
REQUIREMENT 3			
Design Control			
Applicable information derived from		NOTE 1 : Information for production	
experience, as set forth in reports or		and service provision shall at least	
other documentation, shall be made		include details for the manufacture,	
available to cognizant design		test, installation, operating,	
personnel.		maintenance and preservation of	
		product.	
		NOTE 2: Configuration management	
		shall identify and document	
		characteristics of the software and	
(a) The final design shall:		ensure that consistency is maintained.	
(c) The final design shall.		The organization shall define the data	
(1) be relatable to the design input by		required to allow the product to be	
nermit design verification:		identified manufactured inspected	
permit design vermeation,		used and maintained including at	
		least.	
		- the software configuration	
		management.	
(2) specify required inspections and			
tests and include or reference			
appropriate acceptance criteria; and			
(3) identify assemblies and/or		- the drawings, part lists and	
components that are part of the item		specifications necessary to define the	
being designed.		configuration and the design features	
		of the product,	
		- the material, process, manufacturing	
		and assembly data needed to ensure	
When such an assembly or		conformity of the product, and	
component part is a commercial grade			
item the characteristics of the item to			
be verified for accentance and the			
acceptance criteria for those			
characteristics shall meet the			
requirements of Part II, SubPart 2.14.			
Quality Assurance Requirements for			

NQA-1-2009a/NSQ-100 Certification Comparison				
NQA-1-2012	NQA Certification Program	NSQ-100	NSQ-100 Certification Program	
REQUIREMENT 3				
Design Control				
Commercial Grade Items and				
Services.				
Characteristics to be verified are				
those which provide reasonable				
assurance that the item will perform				
its intended safety function.				
If a commercial grade item, prior to				
its installation, is modified or selected				
by special inspection and/or testing to				
requirements that are more restrictive				
than the Supplier's published product				
description, the component part shall				
be represented as different from the				
commercial grade item in a manner				
traceable to a documented definition				
of the difference.				
400 DESIGN ANALYSES				
Design analyses shall be sufficiently				
detailed such that a person technically				
qualified in the subject can review				
and understand the analyses and				
verify the adequacy of the results				
without recourse to the originator.				
401 Use of Computer Programs		7.3.1. Design and development		
		planning		
To the extent required in para. 401(a)		In case of computation or		
and (b) of this Requirement,		computerized models, the		
computer program acceptability shall		organization shall demonstrate that		
be pre-verified or the results verified		those are verified within their scope		
with the design analysis for each		and validated. Individuals using the		
application.		above shall be competent. Methods		
		and means used for design		
		verification and their combinations		
		snall be defined prior to design and		
		development realization. The		
		software design and development		

NQA-1-2009a/NSQ-100 Certification Comparison					
NQA-1-2012	NQA Certification Program	NSQ-100	NSQ-100 Certification Program		
REQUIREMENT 3					
Design Control					
		stages shall be organized throughout the life cycle including the main four following processes:			
		Specification,General and detail design,			
		- Coding, Integration and tests			
		- Integration and tests.			
		development purposes, provisions of 7.3.8 shall be respected			
Pre-verified computer programs shall					
be controlled in accordance with the					
(a) The computer program shall be					
(a) The computer program shall be verified to show that it produces					
correct solutions for the encoded					
mathematical model within defined					
limits for each parameter employed.					
(b) The encoded mathematical model					
shall be shown to produce a valid					
solution to the physical problem					
associated with the particular					
402 Documentation of Design					
Analysis					
Documentation of design analyses					
shall include the following:					
(a) the objective of the analyses,					
(b) design inputs and then sources,					
other applicable background data:					
(d) assumptions and indication of		<u> </u>			
those assumptions that must be					
verified as the design proceeds;					
NQA-1-2009a/NSQ-100 Certification Comparison					
----------------------------------------------	---------------------------	---------------------------------------	-------------------------------	--	
NQA-1-2012	NQA Certification Program	NSQ-100	NSQ-100 Certification Program		
REQUIREMENT 3					
Design Control					
(e) identification of any computer					
calculation, including identification					
of the computer type, computer					
program name, and revision, inputs,					
outputs, evidence of or reference to					
computer program verification, and					
the bases (of reference thereto)					
supporting application of the					
computer program to the specific					
physical problem; and					
(f) review and approval.					
500 DESIGN VERIFICATION		7.3.5. Design and development			
		verification			
(a) The responsible design		The methods used for design			
organization shall identify and		verification shall be identified and			
document the particular design		documented.			
verification method(s) used.		Design verification shall be			
This verification may be performed		performed by any competent person			
by the originator's supervisor,		or group, clearly indicated and other			
provided		than those who performed the			
(1) the supervisor did not specify a		original design of the product or			
singular design approach or rule out		participated to related design			
certain design considerations and did		activities.			
not establish the design inputs used in					
the design; or					
(2) the supervisor is the only					
individual in the organization					
competent to perform the verification.					
Cursory supervisory reviews do not					
satisfy the intent of this Standard.					
The results of design verification					
shall be documented with the					
identification of the verifier clearly					
indicated.					
Design verification shall be					
performed by any competent					

NQA-1-2009a/NSQ-100 Certification Comparison				
NQA-1-2012	NQA Certification Program	NSQ-100	NSQ-100 Certification Program	
REQUIREMENT 3				
Design Control				
individual(s) or group(s) other than				
those who performed the original				
design but who may be from the same				
organization.				
(b) Design verification shall be				
performed prior to releasing the				
design for procurement, manufacture,				
construction, or use by another design				
organization except where this timing				
cannot be met, such as when				
insufficient data exist.				
In those cases, the unverified portion				
of the design shall be identified and				
controlled.				
In all cases the design verification				
shall be completed prior to relying				
upon the component, system,				
structure, or computer program to				
perform its function.				
(c) If the design is modified to resolve				
verification findings, the modified				
design shall be verified prior to				
release for use.				
(d) Extent of Design Verification.				
The extent of the design verification				
shall be a function of the importance				
to safety, the complexity of the				
design, the degree of standardization,				
the state of the art, and the similarity				
with previously proved designs.				
Where the design has been subjected				
to a verification process in				
accordance with this Part (Part I), the				
verification process need not be				
duplicated for identical designs.				

NQA-1-2009a/NSQ-100 Certification Comparison			
NQA-1-2012	NQA Certification Program	NSQ-100	NSQ-100 Certification Program
REQUIREMENT 3			
Design Control			
However, the applicability of			
standardized or previously proven			
designs, with respect to meeting			
pertinent design inputs, shall be			
verified for each application.			
Known problems affecting the			
standard or previously proved designs			
and their effects on other features			
shall be considered.			
The original design and associated			
verification documentation shall be			
referenced in records of subsequent			
application of the design.			
501 Methods			
Acceptable verification methods			
include, but are not limited to, any			
one or a combination of the			
following:			
(a) design reviews			
(b) alternate calculations			
(c) qualification testing			
501.1 Design Reviews.		7.3.4. Design and development	
		review	
Design reviews shall provide		At suitable stages, systematic reviews	
assurance that the final design is		of design and development shall be	
correct and satisfactory by		performed in accordance with	
addressing, where applicable, paras.		planned arrangements:	
501.1(a) through (g) of this		c) to authorize progress to the next	
Requirement.		stage.	
		Reviews shall be documented and	
		detailed in such a manner that no	
		ambiguity or misunderstanding may	
		occur.	
(a)Were the design inputs correctly			
selected?			

NQA-1-2009a/NSQ-100 Certification Comparison			
NQA-1-2012	NQA Certification Program	NSQ-100	NSQ-100 Certification Program
REQUIREMENT 3			
Design Control			
(b) Are assumptions necessary to			
perform the design activity			
adequately described and reasonable?			
Where necessary, are the assumptions			
identified for subsequent			
reverifications when the detailed			
design activities are completed?			
(c)Were appropriate design methods			
and computer programs used?			
(d) Were the design inputs correctly			
incorporated into the design?			
(e) Is the design output reasonable			
compared to design inputs?			
(f) Are the necessary design inputs			
for interfacing organizations specified			
in the design documents or in			
supporting procedures or			
instructions?			
(g) Have suitable materials, parts,			
processes, and inspection and testing			
criteria been specified?			
501.2 Alternate Calculations.		NO CORRESPONDING	
		REQUIREMENT	
501.3 Qualification Tests		7.3.8. Design and development	
		verification and validation testing	
Testing shall demonstrate adequacy		Where tests are necessary for	
of performance under conditions that		verification and validation of the	
simulate the most adverse design		design, these tests shall be planned,	
conditions.		controlled, reviewed and documented	
		to ensure and prove the following:	
		a) test plans or specifications identify	
		the product being tested and the	
		resources being used, define test	
		objectives and conditions, parameters	
		to be recorded and relevant	

NQA-1-2009a/NSQ-100 Certification Comparison				
NQA-1-2012	NQA Certification Program	NSQ-100	NSQ-100 Certification Program	
REQUIREMENT 3				
Design Control				
		acceptance criteria, b) test procedures describe the method of operation, the performance of the test and the recording of the results, c) the correct configuration of the product is submitted for the test, d) the requirements of the test plan and the test procedures are observed, and e) the acceptance criteria are met. For software, testing methods to be implemented are: - unit testing, to check software compliance with detailed design inputs, - integration testing, to check software compliance with general design inputs, - system testing, to check that overall software complies with specifications. Any requirement of the software specification shall be validated by a test and testing conditions shall include normal and downgraded		
Operating modes and environmental			 	
conditions shall be considered in				
determining the most adverse				
Where the test is intended to verify				
only specific design features the				
other features of the design shall be				
verified by other means.				

NQA-1-2009a/NSQ-100 Certification Comparison				
NQA-1-2012	NQA Certification Program	NSQ-100	NSQ-100 Certification Program	
REQUIREMENT 3				
Design Control				
When tests are being performed on				
models or mockups, scaling laws				
shall be established and verified.				
The results of model test work shall				
be subject to error analysis, where				
applicable, prior to use in the final				
design.				
		7.3.6. Design and development		
		validation		
		NOTE: If required, the design and		
		development validation may involve		
		inspections or reviews from		
		independent parties.		
		Such demonstration shall be		
		recorded.		
600 CHANGE CONTROL		7.3.7. Control of design and		
		development changes		
(a) Changes to design inputs, final		Design and development changes		
designs, field changes, and temporary		shall be identified, justified, records		
and permanent modifications to		maintained.		
operating facilities shall be justified		The changes shall be reviewed,		
and subject to design control		verified and validated, as appropriate,		
measures commensurate with those		and approved before implementation.		
applied to the original design.		The review of design and		
		development changes shall include		
		evaluation of the effect of the		
		changes on classification, constituent		
		parts and product already delivered.		
		Records of the results of the review		
		of changes and any necessary actions		
		shall be maintained.		
		design and development abor zer		
		uesign and development changes		
		field of concern and have knowledge		
		of the requirements and the intent of		
		of the requirements and the intent of		

NQA-1-2009a/NSQ-100 Certification Comparison			
NQA-1-2012	NQA Certification Program	NSQ-100	NSQ-100 Certification Program
REQUIREMENT 3			
Design Control			
		the original design.	
These measures shall include			
evaluation of effects of those changes			
on the overall design and on any			
analyses upon which the design is			
based.			
The evaluation shall include facility			
configurations that occur during			
operation, maintenance, test,			
surveillance, and inspection activities.			
Changes shall be approved by the			
same affected groups or organizations			
which reviewed and approved the			
original design documents. When the			
organization originally responsible			
for review and approval of the			
original design documents is no			
longer responsible, then the owner or			
his designee shall have responsibility			
or designate a new responsible design			
organization.			
The design organization approving			
the change shall have demonstrated			
competence in the specific design			
area of interest and have an adequate			
understanding of the requirements			
and intent of the original design.			
(b) When a design change is			
approved other than by revision to the			
affected design documents, measures			
shall be established to incorporate the			
change into these documents, where			
such incorporation is appropriate.			
(c) Where a significant design change			
is necessary because of an incorrect			
design, the design process and			

NQA-1-2009a/NSQ-100 Certification Comparison				
NQA-1-2012	NQA Certification Program	NSQ-100	NSQ-100 Certification Program	
REQUIREMENT 3				
Design Control				
verification procedure shall be				
reviewed and modified as necessary.				
601 Configuration Management of		7.1.3. Configuration Management		
Operating Facilities				
Procedures implementing	•			
configuration management				
requirements shall be established and				
documented at the earliest practical				
time prior to facility operation.				
These procedures shall include the				
responsibilities and authority of the				
organizations whose functions affect				
the configuration of the facility				
including activities such as				
operations, design, maintenance,				
construction, licensing, and				
procurement.				
601.1 Configuration management		When applicable, the organization		
requirements shall include measures		shall establish, implement and		
to ensure changes that may affect the		maintain a configuration management		
approved configuration are		process that includes, as appropriate		
recognized and processed.		to the product:		
		a) configuration management		
		planning,		
		b) configuration identification,		
		c) change control,		
		d) configuration status accounting,		
(01.2 The configuration shall be		e) configuration audit		
oul.2 The configuration shall be				
established and approved at the				
earnest practical time prior to initial				
maintained for the life of the facility				
601 3 The configuration shall include				
as applicable, characteristics derived				
from regulatory requirements and				
from regulatory requirements and				

NQA-1-2009a/NSQ-100 Certification Comparison			
NQA-1-2012	NQA Certification Program	NSQ-100	NSQ-100 Certification Program
REQUIREMENT 3			
Design Control			
commitments, calculations and			
analyses, design inputs, installation			
and test requirements, supplier			
manuals and instructions, operating			
and maintenance requirements, and			
other applicable sources.			
601.4 Interface controls shall include			
the integration of activities of			
organizations that can affect the			
approved configuration.			
601.5 Documentation shall identify			
the design bases and the approved			
configuration for the approved modes			
of operation.			
601.6 Measures shall be established			
and implemented to assure that			
proposed changes to the configuration			
are evaluated for their conformance to			
the design bases.			
601.7 The implementation sequence			
for approved configuration changes			
shall be reviewed to determine that			
the configuration conforms to the			
design bases.			
601.8 Approval by the design			
authority shall be required prior to			
implementation of a change to the			
design bases.			
601.9 The configuration of the			
facility shall be documented in			
drawings, specifications, procedures,			
and other documents that reflect the			
operational status of the facility.			
The process utilized to control the			
current revision and issuance of these			

NQA-1-2009a/NSQ-100 Certification Comparison				
NQA-1-2012	NQA Certification Program	NSQ-100	NSQ-100 Certification Program	
REQUIREMENT 3				
Design Control				
documents shall take into account the				
use of the document and the need for				
revision in support of operation.				
700 INTERFACE CONTROL		NO CORRESPONDING		
		REQUIREMENT		
800 SOFTWARE DESIGN		NO CORRESPONDING		
CONTROL		REQUIREMENT		
801 Software Design Process		NO CORRESPONDING		
		REQUIREMENT		
801.1 Identification of Software		NO CORRESPONDING		
Design Requirements.		REQUIREMENT		
801.2 Software Design		NO CORRESPONDING		
		REQUIREMENT		
801.3 Implementation of the		NO CORRESPONDING		
Software Design		REQUIREMENT		
801.4 Software Design Verification		NO CORRESPONDING		
		REQUIREMENT		
802 Software Configuration		7.3.7. Control of design and		
Management		development changes		
Software configuration management				
includes, but is not limited to,				
configuration identification, change				
control, and status control.				
Configuration items shall be		Software changes management shall		
maintained under configuration		ensure the integrity, i.e. only		
management until the software is		validated changes are incorporated.		
retired.		Software changes verification shall		
		include regression testing.		
802.1 Configuration Identification		NO CORRESPONDING		
		REQUIREMENT		
802.2 Configuration Change		NO CORRESPONDING		
Control		REQUIREMENT		
802.3 Configuration Status Control		NO CORRESPONDING		
		REQUIREMENT		

STP-NU-061-1: Evaluation of NSQ-100 Nuclear Quality Document

NQA-1-2009a/NSQ-100 Certification Comparison			
NQA-1-2012	NQA Certification Program	NSQ-100	NSQ-100 Certification Program
REQUIREMENT 3			
Design Control			
900 DOCUMENTATION AND		NO CORRESPONDING	
RECORDS		REQUIREMENT	

NQA-1-2009a/NSQ-100 Certification Comparison				
NQA-1-2012	NQA Certification Program	NSQ-100	NSQ-100 Certification Program	
REQUIREMENT 4				
Procurement Document Control				
100 BASIC				
Applicable design bases and other				
requirements necessary to assure				
adequate quality shall be included or				
referenced in documents for				
procurement of items and services.				
To the extent necessary, procurement				
documents shall require Suppliers to				
have a quality assurance program				
consistent with the applicable				
requirements of this Standard.				
200 CONTENT OF THE				
PROCUREMENT DOCUMENTS				
Procurement documents issued at all				
tiers of procurement shall include				
provisions for the following, as				
ademed necessary by the Purchaser.				
201 Scope of Work		7.4.2.1. Content of the procurement		
Dreaurement desuments shell include		Durchasing information shall describe		
a statement of the seene of the work		Put chasing information shall describe		
to be performed by the Supplier		corresponding scope of work		
to be performed by the Supplier.		including, where appropriate:		
		flow down to the supply chain the		
		relevant requirements including		
		customer requirements		
		i) records retention requirements and		
202 Technical Requirements		7 4 2 1 Content of the procurement		
202 Technical Requirements		documents		
Technical requirements shall be		d) technical requirements:		
specified in the procurement		identification, revision and, if		
documents.		appropriate, status of specifications.		
		drawings, codes, standards,		
		regulations, process requirements,		
		and other relevant technical data		

NQA-1-2009a/NSQ-100 Certification Comparison			
NQA-1-2012	NQA Certification Program	NSQ-100	NSQ-100 Certification Program
REQUIREMENT 4			
Procurement Document Control			
These requirements shall be specified,			
as appropriate by reference to specific			
drawings, specifications, codes,			
standards, regulations, procedures, or			
therete that describe the items or			
services to be furnished			
services to be furnished.		7421 Content of the procurement	
		documents	
The procurement documents shall		e) requirements for design, test,	
identify appropriate test, inspection,		inspection and surveillance	
and acceptance criteria for		(including instructions and	
determining acceptability of the item		acceptance criteria) for determining	
or service.		acceptance of the product and, as	
		applicable, critical characteristics,	
203 Quality Assurance Program		7.4.2.1. Content of the procurement	
Requirements		documents	
Quality assurance program		c) quality management system	
requirements shall be specified in the		requirements consistent with nuclear	
procurement documents.		safety classification and/or impact on	
These requirements shall be		final quality of the product,	
I nese requirements shall be			
complexity of the item or service			
being procured			
The procurement documents shall			
require the Supplier to incorporate			
appropriate quality assurance			
program requirements in subtier			
procurement documents.			
204 Right of Access		7.4.2.1. Content of the procurement	
		documents	
The procurement documents shall		J) right of access by the organization,	
provide for access to the Supplier's		their customers, third party	
and subtier Supplier's facilities and		organizations, Regulatory Bodies,	

NQA-1-2009a/NSQ-100 Certification Comparison			
NQA-1-2012	NQA Certification Program	NSQ-100	NSQ-100 Certification Program
REQUIREMENT 4			
Procurement Document Control			
records for surveillance, inspection,		and/ or their respective	
or audit by the Purchaser, its		representatives, to the applicable	
designated representative, and others		areas of all facilities, at any level of	
authorized by the Purchaser.		the supply chain, involved in the	
205 D		order and to all applicable records.	
205 Documentation Requirements		7.4.2.1. Content of the procurement	
The procurement documents shall		f) identification of the documentation	
identify the documentation required		that the supplier has to submit for	
to be submitted for information		information review or approval	
review, or approval by the Purchaser.		information, review of approval,	
The time of submittal shall also be			
established.			
When the Purchaser requires the			
Supplier to maintain specific records,			
the retention times and disposition			
requirements shall be prescribed.			
206 Nonconformances		7.4.2.1. Content of the procurement	
		documents	
The procurement documents shall		h) requirements regarding the need	
specify the Purchaser's requirements		for the supplier to:	
for the Supplier's reporting of		- notify the organization of	
nonconformances.		nonconforming product,	
		- obtain organization approval for	
207 Spare and Replacement Parts		7 4 2 1 Content of the procurement	
207 Spare and Replacement 1 arts		documents	
The procurement documents shall		g) requirements to identify spare	
specify the Supplier's requirements to		parts and the related data required for	
identify spare and replacement parts		ordering these spare parts,	
or assemblies and the related data			
required for ordering these parts or			
assemblies.			
300 Procurement Document		7.4.2.2. Procurement document	
Review		review	

NQA-1-2009a/NSQ-100 Certification Comparison				
NQA-1-2012	NQA Certification Program	NSQ-100	NSQ-100 Certification Program	
REQUIREMENT 4				
Procurement Document Control				
A review of the procurement		The organization shall ensure by a		
documents, and changes thereto, shall		review of the procurement document,		
be made and documented prior to		the adequacy of specified purchase		
award to assure that documents		requirements prior to their		
transmitted to prospective Supplier(s)		communication to the supplier.		
include appropriate provisions to		Procurement document review shall		
assure that items or services will meet		be performed by competent personnel		
the specified requirements.		personnel, other than those who		
		issued the procurement document,		
		and recorded.		
Technical or quality assurance		h) requirements regarding the need		
program changes made as a result of		for the supplier to:		
bid evaluations or negotiations shall		- notify the organization of changes		
be incorporated into the procurement		in product and/or process, changes of		
documents prior to their issuance to		suppliers, changes of manufacturing		
the Supplier.		facility location and, where required,		
		obtain organization approval		
Procurement document review shall				
be performed by personnel who have				
access to pertinent information and				
who have an adequate understanding				
of the requirements and intent of the				
procurement documents.				
400 Procurement Document		7.4.2.3. Procurement document		
Changes		changes		
Procurement document changes		Procurement document changes		
affecting the technical or quality		affecting the technical or quality		
assurance program requirements shall		requirements shall be subject to the		
be subject to the same degree of		same process and control as utilized		
control as utilized in the preparation		in the preparation of the original		
of the original documents.		documents		

NQA-1-2009a/NSQ-100 Certification Comparison				
NQA-1-2012	NQA Certification Program	NSQ-100	NSQ-100 Certification Program	
REQUIREMENT 5				
Instructions, Procedures, and				
Drawings				
100 BASIC		NO CORRESPONDING		
		REQUIREMENT		

NQA-1-2009a/NSQ-100 Certification Comparison				
NQA-1-2012	NQA Certification Program	NSQ-100	NSQ-100 Certification Program	
REQUIREMENT 6				
Document Control				
100 BASIC		4.2.3. Control of documents		
The preparation, issue, and change of		The preparation, issue, and change of		
documents that specify quality		documents that specify product		
requirements or prescribe activities		quality requirements or prescribe		
affecting quality such as instructions,		activities affecting product quality		
procedures, and drawings shall be		such as instructions, procedures, and		
controlled to assure that correct		drawings shall be verified and		
documents are being employed.		approved for release by authorized		
		personnel.		
Such documents, including changes		Changes to documents shall be		
thereto, shall be reviewed for		reviewed, recorded and shall be		
adequacy and approved for release by		subject to the same level of approval		
authorized personnel.		as the documents themselves.		
200 DOCUMENT CONTROL				
The following controls shall be				
applied to documents and changes				
thereto:				
(a) the identification of controlled				
documents;				
(b) the specified distribution of				
controlled documents for use at the				
appropriate location;				
(c) the identification of individuals		The individual who performs the		
responsible for the preparation,		verification must be other than those		
review, approval, and distribution of		who have prepared, issued or		
controlled documents;		changed the document.		

NQA-1-2009a/NSQ-100 Certification Comparison				
NQA-1-2012	NQA Certification Program	NSQ-100	NSQ-100 Certification Program	
REQUIREMENT 6				
Document Control				
(d) the review of controlled				
documents for adequacy,				
completeness, and approval prior to				
distribution; and				
(e) a method to ensure the correct				
documents are being used.				
300 DOCUMENT CHANGES		NO CORRESPONDING		
		REQUIREMENT		
301 Major Changes		NO CORRESPONDING		
		REQUIREMENT		
302 Minor Changes		NO CORRESPONDING		
		REQUIREMENT		

NQA-1-2009a/NSQ-100 Certification Comparison			
NQA-1-2012	NQA Certification Program	NSQ-100	NSQ-100 Certification Program
REQUIREMENT 7			
Control of Purchased Items and			
Services			
100 BASIC			
The procurement of items and			
services shall be controlled to assure			
conformance with specified			
requirements.			
Such control shall provide for the			
following as appropriate: source			
evaluation and selection, evaluation			
of objective evidence of quality			
furnished by the Supplier, source			
inspection, audit, and examination of			
items or services upon delivery or			
completion.		5 41 D 1 1	
200 SUPPLIER EVALUATION		7.4.1. Purchasing process	
AND SELECTION		The encourter shall be rear encible	
Prior to award of a contract, the		for the conformity of all products	
Fuichasel shall evaluate the		for the conformity of an products	
or services in accordance with the		purchased from sources defined by the	
requirements of the procurement		customer	
documents		Anyone involved in the supply chain	
documents.		shall take the required measures in	
		the nurchasing data to ensure that the	
		customer's requirements are	
		transmitted to the suppliers.	
		Furthermore, the supplier at every	
		level of the supply chain has to verify	
		that requirements have been taken	
		into account and implemented in	
		order to ensure the product	
		acceptance.	
Supplier evaluation and selection and		The organization shall evaluate and	
the results therefrom shall be		select suppliers, based on their ability	
documented and shall include one or		to supply product in accordance with	
more of the following:		the organization's requirements (at	

NQA-1-2009a/NSQ-100 Certification Comparison			
NQA-1-2012	NQA Certification Program	NSQ-100	NSQ-100 Certification Program
REQUIREMENT 7 Control of Purchased Items and Services			
		 least, taking into account technical, quality and safety aspects), and: a) define the process, responsibilities and authority for: the approval status decision, the change of the approval status. b) define the necessary actions to implement in case of selection of commercial grade item supplier. c) periodically review supplier performance; the results of these reviews shall be used as a basis for establishing the monitoring level to be implemented, and d) maintain a register of approved suppliers. When a supplier does not meet applicable requirements of this document, partial or complete substitution by the organization quality system to the supplier's one shall be ensured. Information of this substitution shall be made available up to the Contractor. 	
(a) Supplier's history of providing an identical or similar product that performs satisfactorily in actual use. The Supplier's history shall reflect current capability.			
(b) Supplier's current quality records supported by documented qualitative and quantitative information that can be objectively evaluated.			
(c) Supplier's technical and quality capability as determined by a direct evaluation of the facilities, personnel,			

NQA-1-2009a/NSQ-100 Certification Comparison				
NQA-1-2012	NQA Certification Program	NSQ-100	NSQ-100 Certification Program	
REQUIREMENT 7				
Control of Purchased Items and				
Services				
and the implementation of the				
Supplier's quality assurance program.				
300 BID EVALUATION		NO CORRESPONDING		
		REQUIREMENT		
400 CONTROL OF SUPPLIER-		NO CORRESPONDING		
GENERATED DOCUMENTS		REQUIREMENT		
500 ACCEPTANCE OF ITEM OR				
SERVICE				
501 General				
Prior to offering the item or service		7.4.3. Verification of purchased		
for acceptance, the Supplier shall		product		
verify that the item or service being		Any verification activity shall be		
furnished complies with the		planned, documented and recorded.		
procurement requirements. The		NOTE : Customer verification		
extent of the verification activities by		activities performed at any level of		
the Purchaser shall be a function of		the supply chain should not be used		
the relative importance, complexity,		by the organization or the supplier as		
and quantity of the item or services		evidence of effective monitoring of		
procured and the Supplier's quality		quality and does not absolve the		
performance.		organization or the supplier of their		
-		responsibility to provide acceptable		
		product compliant with all		
		requirements.		
		Organization, customer, licensee,		
		third party organizations, Regulatory		
		Bodies, and/or their respective		
		representatives, may reserve the right		
		to verify throughout the supply chain		
		that products and quality		
		management system comply with		
		specified purchasing requirements.		
Where required by code, regulation,				
or contract requirement, documentary				
evidence that items conform to				
procurement requirements shall be				

NQA-1-2009a/NSQ-100 Certification Comparison				
NQA-1-2012	NQA Certification Program	NSQ-100	NSQ-100 Certification Program	
REQUIREMENT 7				
Control of Purchased Items and				
Services				
available at the nuclear facility site				
prior to installation or use.				
502 Methods of Acceptance		NO CORRESPONDING		
		REQUIREMENT		
503 Certificate of Conformance		NO CORRESPONDING		
		REQUIREMENT		
504 Source Verification		NO CORRESPONDING		
		REQUIREMENT		
505 Receiving Inspection		NO CORRESPONDING		
		REQUIREMENT		
506 Post-installation Testing		NO CORRESPONDING		
		REQUIREMENT		
507 Acceptance of Services Only		NO CORRESPONDING		
		REQUIREMENT		
600 Control of Supplier Non-		NO CORRESPONDING		
conformances		REQUIREMENT		
700 COMMERCIAL GRADE		NO CORRESPONDING		
ITEMS		REQUIREMENT		
800 RECORDS		NO CORRESPONDING		
		REQUIREMENT		

NQA-1-2009a/NSQ-100 Certification Comparison				
NQA-1-2012	NQA Certification Program	NSQ-100	NSQ-100 Certification Program	
REQUIREMENT 8				
Identification and Control of Items				
100 BASIC		7.5.3. Identification and traceability		
Controls shall be established to assure that only correct and accepted items are used or installed.		IFS items or activities are subject to an identification. The associated documentation shall be clearly identified and linked to the products without ambiguity. When acceptance authority media are used (e.g. stamps, electronic signatures, passwords), the organization shall establish appropriate controls for the media.		
Identification shall be maintained on the items or in documents traceable to the items, or in a manner that assures that identification is established and maintained.				
200 IDENTIFICATION METHODS		NO CORRESPONDING REOUIREMENT		
201 Item Identification		NO CORRESPONDING REQUIREMENT		
202 Physical Identification		NO CORRESPONDING REQUIREMENT		
300 SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS		NO CORRESPONDING REQUIREMENT		
301 Identification and Traceability of Items		NO CORRESPONDING REQUIREMENT		
302 Limited Life Items		NO CORRESPONDING REQUIREMENT		
303 Maintaining Identification of Stored Items		NO CORRESPONDING REQUIREMENT		

NQA-1-2009a/NSQ-100 Certification Comparison			
NQA-1-2012	NQA Certification Program	NSQ-100	NSQ-100 Certification Program
REQUIREMENT 9			
Control of Special Processes			
100 BASIC		7.5.1. Control of production and	
		service provision	
		The organization shall plan and carry	
		out production and service provision	
		under controlled conditions.	
Special processes that control or		Controlled conditions shall include,	
verify quality, such as those used in		as applicable:	
welding, heat treating, and		c) the use of suitable equipment,	
nondestructive examination, shall be		NOTE: Suitable equipment can	
performed by qualified personnel		include product specific tools (e.g.,	
using qualified procedures in		jigs, fixtures, molds) and computer	
accordance with specified		program.	
requirements.		g) evidence that all production,	
		inspection and/or surveillance	
		operations have been completed as	
		planned, or as otherwise documented	
		and authorized.	
		Planning shall consider, as	
		appropriate:	
		- establishing, implementing and	
		maintaining appropriate processes to	
		manage IFS items or activities,	
		including process monitoring where	
		critical characteristics have been	
		identified,	
		- identifying in-process inspection	
		points when adequate verification of	
		conformance cannot be performed at	
		later stages of realization, and	
		- special processes	
		7.5.1.1. Control of production	
		process changes	
		Personnel authorized to approve	
		changes to production processes shall	
		be identified.	
		The organization shall control and	

NQA-1-2009a/NSQ-100 Certification Comparison						
NQA-1-2012	NQA-1-2012 NQA Certification Program NSQ-100 NSQ-100 Certification Program					
REQUIREMENT 9						
Control of Special Processes						
		document changes affecting				
		processes, production equipment,				
		tools or computer programs.				
		The results of changes to production				
		processes shall be assessed to				
		confirm that the desired effect has				
		been achieved without adverse				
		effects to product conformity.				
		7.5.2. Validation of processes for				
		production and service provision				
		The organization shall validate any				
		processes for production and service				
		provision where the resulting output				
		cannot be verified by subsequent				
		monitoring or measurement and, as a				
		consequence, deficiencies become				
		apparent only after the product is in				
		use or the service has been delivered.				
		NOTE: These processes are often				
		referred to as special processes.				
		7.2. Customer-related processes				
		7.2.1. Determination of				
		requirements related to the				
		product				
		The organization shall determine:				
		c) statutory and regulatory				
		requirements, including nuclear				
		safety aspects, applicable to the				
		product.				
		The supplier has to establish a				
		documented list of items and				
		activities classified as IFS or				
		important for the final quality of the				
		product, and determine the associated				
		quality management level,				
		surveillance level and documentation				

	NQA-1-2009a/NSQ-100 Certification Comparison				
NQA-1-2012	NQA Certification Program	NSQ-100	NSQ-100 Certification Program		
REQUIREMENT 9					
Control of Special Processes					
		requirements. NOTE 2: Nuclear safety aspects concern the safety culture, the graded approach, IFS items and activities, and the implementation of applicable construction codes and standards.			
200 Process Control					
201 Special Processes					
Special processes shall be controlled by instructions, procedures, drawings, checklists, travelers, or other appropriate means.					
Special process instructions shall include or reference procedure, personnel, and equipment qualification requirements.					
Conditions necessary for accomplishment of the process shall be included.					
These conditions shall include proper equipment, controlled parameters of the process, specified environment, and calibration requirements.		7.5.1.2. Control of production equipment, tools and computer programs Production equipment, tools and computer programs used to automate and control/monitor product realization processes, shall be validated prior to release for production and shall be maintained. Storage requirements, including periodic preservation/condition checks, shall be defined for production equipment or tooling in storage.			
202 Acceptance Criteria					

NQA-1-2009a/NSQ-100 Certification Comparison			
NQA-1-2012	NQA Certification Program	NSQ-100	NSQ-100 Certification Program
REQUIREMENT 9			
Control of Special Processes			
The requirements of applicable codes			
and standards, including acceptance			
criteria for the process, shall be			
specified or referenced in procedures			
or instructions.			
203 Special Requirements			
For special processes not covered by			
existing codes and standards of where			
those of existing codes or standards			
the necessary requirements for			
qualifications of personnel			
procedures, or equipment shall be			
specified or referenced in procedures			
or instructions.			
300 RESPONSIBILITY			
It is the responsibility of the			
organization performing the special			
process to adhere to the approved			
procedures and processes.			
		8.2.3. Monitoring and	
		measurement of processes	
		In the event of process	
		nonconformity, the organization	
		shall.	
		the nonconforming process	
		b) evaluate whether the process	
		nonconformity has resulted in	
		product nonconformity,	
		c) determine if the process	
		nonconformity is limited to a specific	
		case or whether it could have affected	
		other processes or products, and	
		d) identify and control any	
		nonconforming product.	

NQA-1-2009a/NSQ-100 Certification Comparison			
NQA-1-2012	NQA Certification Program	NSQ-100	NSQ-100 Certification Program
REQUIREMENT 9			
Control of Special Processes			
		8.2.4. Monitoring and	
		measurement of product	
		Measurement requirements for	
		product acceptance shall be	
		documented and shall include:	
		a) criteria for acceptance and/or	
		rejection,	
		b) where, in the sequence	
		measurement and testing, operations	
		are to be performed,	
		c) required records of the	
		measurement results (as a minimum,	
		indication of acceptance or rejection),	
		d) any specific measurement	
		instruments required and any specific	
		instructions associated with their use.	
		When IFS items or activities have	
		been identified, the organization shall	
		ensure that these items or activities	
		are inspected by any clearly indicated	
		competent personnel other than those	
		who performed the activity.	
		The organization shall ensure that all	
		documents required to accompany	
		the product are present at delivery.	
400 RECORDS			
Records shall be maintained as			
appropriate for the currently qualified			
personnel, processes, and equipment			
of each special process.			

NQA-1-2009a/NSQ-100 Certification Comparison				
NQA-1-2012	NQA Certification Program	NSQ-100	NSQ-100 Certification Program	
REQUIREMENT 10				
Inspection				
100 BASIC		7.5.1.3. Inspection and surveillance		
Inspections required to verify conformance of an item or activity to specified requirements or continued acceptability of items in service shall be planned and executed.		The organization shall ensure the provisions for inspection and surveillance activities have been taken into account.		
Characteristics subject to inspection and inspection methods shall be specified.		The methods used for inspection and surveillance shall be defined.		
Inspection results shall be documented.				
Inspection for acceptance shall be performed by qualified persons other than those who performed or directly supervised the work being inspected.		These activities shall be planned and performed by competent personnel other than those who carried out the work.		
200 INSPECTION REQUIREMENTS				
Inspection requirements and acceptance criteria shall include specified requirements contained in the applicable design documents or other pertinent technical documents approved by the responsible design organization.				
300 INSPECTION HOLD POINTS				
If mandatory inspection hold points are required beyond which work shall not proceed without the specific consent of the designated representative, the specific hold points shall be indicated in appropriate documents.				
Consent to waive specified hold points shall be recorded prior to				

NQA-1-2009a/NSQ-100 Certification Comparison			
NQA-1-2012	NQA Certification Program	NSQ-100	NSQ-100 Certification Program
REQUIREMENT 10			
Inspection			
continuation of work beyond the			
designated hold point.			
400 INSPECTION PLANNING			
401 Planning			
Characteristics to be inspected,		These activities shall be planned and	
methods of inspection, and		performed by competent personnel	
acceptance criteria shall be identified		other than those who carried out the	
during the inspection planning		work.	
process.			
402 Sampling		NO CORRESPONDING	
		REQUIREMENT	
500 IN-PROCESS INSPECTION		NO CORRESPONDING	
		REQUIREMENT	
600 FINAL INSPECTIONS		NO CORRESPONDING	
		REQUIREMENT	
601 Resolution of		NO CORRESPONDING	
Nonconformances		REQUIREMENT	
602 Inspection Requirements		NO CORRESPONDING	
		REQUIREMENT	
603 Modifications, Repairs, or		NO CORRESPONDING	
Replacements		REQUIREMENT	
604 Acceptance		NO CORRESPONDING	
_		REQUIREMENT	
700 Inspections During Operations		NO CORRESPONDING	
		REQUIREMENT	
800 RECORDS		7.5.1.3. Inspection and surveillance	
		activities	
Appropriate records shall be		Appropriate records shall be	
established, maintained, and, as a		established, maintained and, as a	
minimum, identify the following:		minimum, identify the following:	
(a) item inspected;		- item inspected,	
(b) date of inspection;		- date of inspection or surveillance	
(c) inspector;		- identification of personnel who	
-		performs the inspection or	
		surveillance	

STP-NU-061-1: Evaluation of NSQ-100 Nuclear Quality Document

NQA-1-2009a/NSQ-100 Certification Comparison			
NQA-1-2012	NQA Certification Program	NSQ-100	NSQ-100 Certification Program
REQUIREMENT 10			
Inspection			
(d) type of observation;		- activity surveyed,	
		- statements' details,	
(e) results or acceptability; and		- results or acceptability,	
(f) reference to information on action		- if necessary, follow up actions.	
taken in connection with			
nonconformances.			

NQA-1-2009a/NSQ-100 Certification Comparison			
NQA-1-2012	NQA Certification Program	NSQ-100	NSQ-100 Certification Program
REQUIREMENT 11			
Test Control			
100 BASIC		NO CORRESPONDING	
		REQUIREMENT	
200 TEST REQUIREMENTS		NO CORRESPONDING	
		REQUIREMENT	
300 TEST PROCEDURES		NO CORRESPONDING	
(OTHER THAN FOR		REQUIREMENT	
COMPUTER PROGRAMS)			
400 COMPUTER PROGRAM		NO CORRESPONDING	
TEST PROCEDURES		REQUIREMENT	
500 TEST RESULTS		NO CORRESPONDING	
		REQUIREMENT	
600 TEST RECORDS		NO CORRESPONDING	
		REQUIREMENT	

NQA-1-2009a/NSQ-100 Certification Comparison				
NQA-1-2012	NQA Certification Program	NSQ-100	NSQ-100 Certification Program	
REQUIREMENT 12				
Control of Measuring and Test				
Equipment				
100 BASIC		7.6. Control of monitoring and		
		measuring equipment		
Tools, gages, instruments, and other		The organization shall maintain a		
measuring and test equipment used		register of the monitoring and		
for activities affecting quality shall be		measuring equipment and define the		
controlled, calibrated at specified		process employed for their		
periods, adjusted, and maintained to		calibration/verification including		
required accuracy limits.		details of equipment type, unique		
		identification, location, frequency of		
		checks, check method and acceptance		
		criteria.		
200 SELECTION		7.6. Control of monitoring and		
		measuring equipment		
Selection of measuring and test		Selection of measuring and test		
equipment shall be based on the type,		equipment shall be based at least on		
range, accuracy, and tolerance needed		their measuring range and		
to accomplish the required		measurement accuracy having regard		
measurements for determining		to the tolerance specified.		
conformance to specified				
requirements.				
300 CALIBRATION AND		7.6. Control of monitoring and		
CONTROL		measuring equipment		
301 Calibration				
Measuring and test equipment shall				
be calibrated at prescribed time				
periods or usage and whenever the				
accuracy of the equipment is suspect.				
Calibration shall be against and		Calibration /verification method shall		
traceable to certified equipment or		be based against standards. Where		
reference standards having known		no such standard exists the basis for		
valid relationships to nationally		calibration/verification shall be		
recognized standards, or to		defined.		
international standards known to be				
equivalent and verified to				

NQA-1-2009a/NSQ-100 Certification Comparison				
NQA-1-2012	NQA Certification Program	NSQ-100	NSQ-100 Certification Program	
REQUIREMENT 12 Control of Measuring and Test Equipment				
corresponding nationally recognized standards.				
Where no such standards exist, the basis for calibration shall be defined.				
302 Reference Standards		NO CORRESPONDING REQUIREMENT		
303 Control		7.6. Control of monitoring and measuring equipment		
Calibration procedures shall identify or reference required accuracy and shall define methods and frequency of checking accuracy.		The organization shall maintain a register of the monitoring and measuring equipment and define the process employed for their calibration/verification including details of equipment type, unique identification, location, frequency of checks, check method and acceptance criteria.		
Methods and frequency of checking accuracy shall be defined in procedures.				
The calibration method and interval of calibration shall be based on the type of equipment, stability characteristics, required accuracy, intended use, and other conditions affecting performance.				
Measuring and test equipment, which is overdue for calibration or found to be out- of- calibration, shall be tagged and/ or segregated, or removed from service, and not used until it has been recalibrated.		In order to avoid use of monitoring and measuring equipment, which are non-conform or requiring calibration/verification, the organization shall: - Implement and maintain a process for the recall of such equipment, - Identify and/or segregate or remove		

NQA-1-2009a/NSQ-100 Certification Comparison			
NQA-1-2012	NQA Certification Program	NSQ-100	NSQ-100 Certification Program
REQUIREMENT 12			
Control of Measuring and Test			
Equipment			
		from service such equipment.	
Measuring or test equipment			
consistently found to be out of			
calibration shall be repaired or			
replaced.			
303.1 Application			
Measuring and test equipment shall			
be traceable to its application and use.			
303.2 Corrective Action		NO CORRESPONDING	
		REQUIREMENT	
303.3 Handling and Storage		NO CORRESPONDING	
		REQUIREMENT	
Measuring and test equipment shall			
be properly handled and stored to			
maintain accuracy.			
303.4 Environmental Controls		7.6. Control of monitoring and	
		measuring equipment	
Measuring and test equipment shall		The organization shall ensure that	
be used and calibrated in		environmental conditions are suitable	
environments that are controlled to		for the calibration, inspection,	
the extent necessary to ensure that the		measurement and testing being	
required accuracy and precision are		carried out.	
202 5 Due colliburation Checks		NO CODDESDONDING	
505.5 Fre-calibration Checks		NO CORRESPONDING DECIUDEMENT	
303 6 Status Indication			
505.0 Status Indication		REOUREMENT	
304 Commercial Devices		NO CORRESPONDING	
our commerciar bevices		REQUIREMENT	
400 RECORDS		NO CORRESPONDING	
		REOUIREMENT	
402 Reports and Certificates		NO CORRESPONDING	
		REQUIREMENT	

NQA-1-2009a/NSQ-100 Certification Comparison			
NQA-1-2012	NQA Certification Program	NSQ-100	NSQ-100 Certification Program
REOUIREMENT 13			Trogram
Handling, Storage, and Shipping			
100 BASIC			
Handling, storage, cleaning, packaging, shipping, and preservation of items shall be controlled to prevent damage or loss and to minimize			
deterioration			
		755 Preservation of product	
		 7.5.5. Preservation of product Preservation of product shall also include, where applicable, in accordance with product specifications and applicable statutory and regulatory requirements, provisions for: a) limiting the access to the product to avoid undue intervention, b) cleaning, c) prevention, detection and removal of foreign objects, d) special handling for sensitive products or hazardous materials, and e) marking and labeling including safety 	
		7.5.6. Post-delivery support	
		As applicable, post-delivery support shall be provided for: a) collection and analysis of in-service data, b) actions to be taken, including investigation and reporting, when problems are detected after delivery, c) control and updating of technical documentation, d) approval, control and use of repair schemes, and e) inspection required for off-site work (e.g., organization's work undertaken at the customer's facilities).	

NQA-1-2009a/NSQ-100 Certification Comparison				
NQA-1-2012	NQA Certification Program	NSQ-100	NSQ-100 Certification Program	
REQUIREMENT 13 Handling, Storage, and Shipping				
These activities shall be conducted in accordance with established work and inspection instructions, drawings, specifications, shipment instructions, or other pertinent documents or procedures specified for use in conducting the activity.				
200 SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS		NO CORRESPONDING REQUIREMENT		
300 PROCEDURES		NO CORRESPONDING REQUIREMENT		
400 TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT		NO CORRESPONDING REQUIREMENT		
500 OPERATORS		NO CORRESPONDING REQUIREMENT		
600 MARKING OR LABELING		NO CORRESPONDING REQUIREMENT		
NQA-1-2009a/NSQ-100 Certification Comparison				
----------------------------------------------	---------------------------	------------------	-------------------------------	--
NQA-1-2012	NQA Certification Program	NSQ-100	NSQ-100 Certification Program	
REQUIREMENT 14				
Inspection, Test, and Operating				
Status				
100 BASIC		NO CORRESPONDING		
		REQUIREMENT		

NQA-1-2009a/NSQ-100 Certification Comparison			
NQA-1-2012	NQA Certification Program	NSQ-100	NSQ-100 Certification Program
REQUIREMENT 15			
Control of Nonconforming Items			
100 BASIC		8.3. Control of nonconforming	
		product	
Items that do not conform to specified		NOTE : The term "nonconforming	
requirements shall be controlled to		product" includes nonconforming	
prevent inadvertent installation or use		product returned by a customer.	
		The following way may be used by	
		the organization to deal with	
		nonconforming product:	
		e) by taking actions necessary to	
		contain the effect of the	
		nonconformity on other processes or	
		products.	
		When the characteristics of the	
		product along the supply chain are	
		not conforming to specified	
		requirements, a nonconformity shall	
		be reported.	
Controls shall provide for		Products and processes that do not	
identification, documentation,		conform to the specified	
evaluation, segregation when		requirements shall be timely	
practical, and disposition of		identified, segregated, controlled,	
nonconforming items, and for		recorded and reported to an	
notification to affected organizations.		appropriate level of management	
		within the organization.	

NQA-1-2009a/NSQ-100 Certification Comparison			
NQA-1-2012	NQA Certification Program	NSQ-100	NSQ-100 Certification Program
REQUIREMENT 15			
Control of Nonconforming Items			
		Nonconformity shall be timely	
		reported in compliance with the	
		customer requirements.	
200 IDENTIFICATION		NO CORRESPONDING	
		REQUIREMENT	
300 SEGREGATION		NO CORRESPONDING	
		REQUIREMENT	
400 DISPOSITION		NO CORRESPONDING	
		REQUIREMENT	
401 Control			
403 Personnel		NO CORRESPONDING	
		REQUIREMENT	
404 Disposition			
A disposition, such as use-as-is,		Where applicable, justifications of	
reject, repair, or rework of		use-as-is or provisions for repair shall	
nonconforming items shall be made		be submitted to customer for	
and documented.		approval.	
		Product intended for scrap shall be	
		conspicuously and permanently	
		marked, or positively controlled, until	
		physically rendered unusable.	
Technical justification for the			
acceptability of a nonconforming			
item dispositioned repair or use-as-is			
shall be documented.			
Nonconformances to design			
requirements dispositioned use-as-is			
or repair shall be subject to design			
control measures commensurate with			
those applied to the original design.			
Required as-built records shall reflect			
the use-as-is or repair condition.			
405 Reexamination		NO CORRESPONDING	
		REQUIREMENT	

NQA-1-2009a/NSQ-100 Certification Comparison			
NQA-1-2012	NQA Certification Program	NSQ-100	NSQ-100 Certification Program
REQUIREMENT 16			
Corrective Action			
100 BASIC			
Conditions adverse to quality shall		8.5.2. Corrective action	
be identified promptly and corrected		A documented procedure shall be	
as soon as practicable.		established to define requirements for:	
		g) flowing down corrective action	
		requirements to a supplier when it is	
		determined that the supplier is	
		h) determining aposition options, where	
		timely and/or offective corrective	
		actions are not achieved and	
		i) determining if additional	
		nonconforming product exists based	
		on the causes of the nonconformity	
		and taking further action when	
		required	
		Records shall be maintained to	
		demonstrate the completion of any	
		stage of corrective action procedure.	
In the case of a significant condition			
adverse to quality, the cause of the			
condition shall be determined and			
corrective action taken to preclude			
recurrence.			
The identification, cause, and			
corrective action for significant			
conditions adverse to quality shall be			
appropriate levels of management			
Completion of corrective actions			
shall be verified			
Shuff De Verffied.		8.5.3. Preventive action	
		A documented procedure shall be	
		established to define requirements for	
		f) providing provisions of adequate	
		resources for improvement plans.	

NQA-1-2009a/NSQ-100 Certification Comparison			
NQA-1-2012	NQA Certification Program	NSQ-100	NSQ-100 Certification Program
REQUIREMENT 16			
Corrective Action			
		The potential nonconformities shall be	
		determined using also:	
		- feedback from other organizations,	
		- through the use of technical advance	
		and research,	
		- sharing of knowledge and	
		experience,	
		- through the use of techniques that	
		identify best practices.	

NQA-1-2009a/NSQ-100 Certification Comparison			
NQA-1-2012	NQA Certification Program	NSQ-100	NSQ-100 Certification Program
REQUIREMENT 17			
Quality Assurance Records			
100 BASIC		4.2.4. Control of records	
The control of quality assurance		The documented procedure shall	
records shall be established consistent		define the method for controlling	
with the schedule for accomplishing		records that are created by and/or	
work activity. Quality assurance		retained by suppliers.	
records shall furnish documentary			
evidence that items or activities meet			
specified quality requirements.			
Quality assurance records shall be			
identified, generated, authenticated,			
and maintained, and their final			
disposition specified.			
Record control requirements and			
responsibilities for these activities			
shall be documented.			
The term records, used throughout			
this section, are to be interpreted as			
quality assurance records.			
200 GENERATION OF		NO CORRESPONDING	
RECORDS		REQUIREMENT	
300 AUTHENTICATION OF		NO CORRESPONDING	
RECORDS		REQUIREMENT	
400 CLASSIFICATION		NO CORRESPONDING	
		REQUIREMENT	
401 Lifetime Records		NO CORRESPONDING	
		REQUIREMENT	
402 Nonpermanent Records		NO CORRESPONDING	
		REQUIREMENT	
500 Receipt Control of Records		NO CORRESPONDING	
		REQUIREMENT	
600 STORAGE			
700 RETENTION			

NQA-1-2009a/NSQ-100 Certification Comparison			
NQA-1-2012	NQA Certification Program	NSQ-100	NSQ-100 Certification Program
REQUIREMENT 17			
Quality Assurance Records			
800 MAINTENANCE RECORDS		NO CORRESPONDING	
		REQUIREMENT	
(a) Records shall be protected from		NO CORRESPONDING	
damage or loss.		REQUIREMENT	
(b) Record controls shall provide for		Retention time must be in accordance	
retrievability within planned retrieval		with legal or customer requirements.	
times based upon the record type or			
content.			
(c) The methods for record changes			
shall be documented.			
(d) Provisions shall be established to			
ensure that no unacceptable			
degradation of the electronic record			
media occurs during the established			
retention period.			
(e) Provisions shall be made to ensure			
that the records remain retrievable			
after hardware, software, or			
technology changes.			
(f) Provisions shall be established to			
ensure the following when records are			
duplicated or transferred to the same			
media or to a different media for the			
purposes of maintenance or storage:			
(1) duplication or transfer is			
appropriately authorized			
(2) record content, legibility, and			
retrievability are maintained			

NQA-1-2009a/NSQ-100 Certification Comparison			
NQA-1-2012	NQA Certification Program	NSQ-100	NSQ-100 Certification Program
REQUIREMENT 18			
Audits			
100 BASIC			
Audits shall be performed to verify		8.2.2. Internal audit	
compliance to quality assurance		Planned arrangements for internal	
program requirements, verify that		audit shall include specific quality	
performance criteria are met and to		assurance programs or plans.	
determine the effectiveness of the			
program.			
These audits shall be performed in			
accordance with written procedures			
or checklists by personnel who do not			
have direct responsibility for			
performing the activities being			
audited.			
Audit results shall be documented and			
reported to and reviewed by			
responsible management			
Follow-up action shall be taken where			
indicated.			
200 SCHEDULING		8.2.2. Internal audit	
Audits shall be scheduled in a manner		Audits shall be scheduled in a	
to provide coverage and coordination		manner to provide coverage and	
with ongoing activities, based on the		coordination with ongoing activities	
status and importance of the activity.		including safety culture.	
Scheduled audits shall be			
supplemented by additional audits of			
specific subjects when necessary to			
provide adequate coverage.		NO CORRECTONENC	
300 PREPARATION		NO CORRESPONDING REQUIREMENT	
301 Audit Plan			
302 Personnel		8.2.2. Internal audit	
Audit personnel shall have sufficient		Auditors shall not audit their own	
authority and organizational freedom		work and shall be appointed by	
to make the audit process meaningful		personnel independent of the audited	
and effective.		activity.	

NQA-1-2009a/NSQ-100 Certification Comparison			
NQA-1-2012	NQA Certification Program	NSQ-100	NSQ-100 Certification Program
REQUIREMENT 18			
Audits			
303 Selection of Audit Team		NO CORRESPONDING	
		REQUIREMENT	
400 PERFORMANCE		NO CORRESPONDING	
		REQUIREMENT	
500 REPORTING		NO CORRESPONDING	
		REQUIREMENT	
600 RESPONSE		NO CORRESPONDING	
		REQUIREMENT	
700 FOLLOW-UP ACTION		NO CORRESPONDING	
		REQUIREMENT	
800 RECORDS		NO CORRESPONDING	
		REQUIREMENT	

STP-NU-061-1: Evaluation of NSQ-100 Nuclear Quality Document

ANNEX C

CERTIFICATION REQUIREMENTS BETWEEN SECTION III NCA 4100 AND NSQ-100

Certification Requirements Between Section III NCA 4100 and NSQ-100			
NSQ 100 Certification	NCA-4134 2013	NQA-1-2012	N, NV, NPT, NS, and NA Certificate
Program	N, NV, NPT, NS, AND NA	Quality Assurance Requirements for	Class 1, 2, 3, MC, CS, and CC
	Certificate Holders for Class 1. 2.	Nuclear Facility Applications	Construction Certification Program
	3, MC, CS, and CC Construction		
NO COMPARABLE			ASME SURVEY REVIEW OF THE
CERTIFICATION			APPLICANTS QUALITY
PROGRAM EXISTS			ASSURANCE MANUAL FOR "N"
			TYPE CERTIFICATE
			Applicants applying for initial issue or
			renewal of an ASME Certificate of
			Authorization will have an ASME
			survey performed to verify
			implementation of your Quality
			Assurance Program.
			Applicants for ASME Certificates of
			Authorization, ASME Certificates of
			Accreditation and ASME Quality
			System Certificates will address in their
			Quality Assurance Manual all
			applicable control requirements of the
			Code as defined below. The Quality
			Assurance Manual must contain the
			controls for implementing the Quality
			Assurance Program. Those activities to
			be performed under the scope of the
			Applicant's Certificate of
			Authorization/Accreditation are
			required to be addressed in the Quality
			Assurance Manual.
			The survey will cover the Quality
			Assurance Manual and its
			implementation. The NCA sections
			below outline the requirements of
			NCA-4100, which establish a Quality
			Assurance Program.
			The ASME policies and Operating
			Procedures require the Survey Team to
			make a full review of the Applicants

Certification Requirements Between Section III NCA 4100 and NSQ-100			
NSQ 100 Certification	NCA-4134 2013	NQA-1-2012	N, NV, NPT, NS, and NA Certificate
Program	N, NV, NPT, NS, AND NA	Quality Assurance Requirements for	Class 1, 2, 3, MC, CS, and CC
	Certificate Holders for Class 1, 2,	Nuclear Facility Applications	Construction Certification Program
	3, MC, CS, and CC Construction		
			Quality Assurance Manual/Quality
			System Manual prior to visiting the
			Applicants facilities. The review is
			performed by the full Survey Team on
			the first day of the Survey.
			The Initial issue or renewal of the
			ASME Certificate requires an applicant
			to demonstrate implementation of its
			Quality Assurance Program to an
			ASME Survey Team.
			All demonstrations shall be to the most
			restrictive class and demonstrate the
			Applicants knowledge of the Code
			requirements, i.e. Applicants applying
			for Class 1, 2, & 3, the demonstration
			item should be based on Class 1 Code
			requirements. Demonstrations will
			include, any type of Code activity on
			items intended to be produced under the
			ASME Certificate.
			The purpose of the demonstration is to
			allow the Applicant to provide evidence
			of their knowledge and requirements of
			each Certificate and scope they are
			requesting. All elements of the
			Program must be demonstrated.
			The demonstration survey will be
			conducted in five phases or segments as
			follows:
			I. Manual Review: Shall be performed
			by the Survey Team and observers
			authorized by ASME only, on the first
			day of the survey.
			2. Entrance Meeting / Facility Tour:

	Certification Requirements Between Section III NCA 4100 and NSQ-100			
NSQ 100 Certification Program	NCA-4134 2013 N, NV, NPT, NS, AND NA Certificate Holders for Class 1, 2, 3, MC, CS, and CC Construction	NQA-1-2012 Quality Assurance Requirements for Nuclear Facility Applications	N, NV, NPT, NS, and NA Certificate Class 1, 2, 3, MC, CS, and CC Construction Certification Program	
			Will be held on the second day. The entrance meeting will provide the Applicant and the Survey Team an opportunity to: introduce themselves, review the Certificates and Scopes applied for, and to establish the survey agenda.	
			3. Implementation: The Applicant is expected to demonstrate the implementation of the Program on Code work, a demonstration item(s), or a combination or both	
			4. Team Closed Meeting: This meeting will be held at the Applicant, s facilities prior to the exit meeting. This meeting will be attended only by the Survey Team and observers authorized by ASME. During this meeting the Survey Team will review the results of the survey and vote on the recommendation that the team will present to the Committee on Nuclear Certification (CNC).	
			5. Exit Meeting: This meeting will be held with the Applicants management and will review the results of the survey. The Survey Teams recommendation to the Committee on Nuclear Certification (CNC) will be made known.	
	SURVEY REVIEW CRITERIA OF THE APPLICANTS QUALITY ASSURANCE MANUAL FOR "N" TYPE	SURVEY REVIEW CRITERIA OF THE APPLICANTS QUALITY ASSURANCE MANUAL FOR "N" TYPE CERTIFICATE		

	Certification Requirements Bet	ween Section III NCA 4100 and NS	SQ-100	
NSQ 100 Certification	NCA-4134 2013 NQA-1-2012 N, NV, NPT, NS, and			
Program	N, NV, NPT, NS, AND NA	Quality Assurance Requirements for	Class 1, 2, 3, MC, CS, and CC	
	Certificate Holders for Class 1, 2,	Nuclear Facility Applications	Construction Certification Program	
	3, MC, CS, and CC Construction			
	CERTIFICATE			
	NCA-4134.1	REQUIREMENT 1		
	ORGANIZATION	ORGANIZATION		
	ADDITIONAL			
	REQUIREMENTS			
	NCA-4134.1 Organization			
	The provisions of NQA-1,			
	Requirement 1 shall apply.			
1.1 General		100 Basic		
This document is intended for		Responsibilities for the establishment		
any organization which supplies		and implementation of the quality		
product or services within		assurance program shall be defined.		
nuclear industry.		The organizational structure, functional		
It is emphasized that the		responsibilities, levels of authority, and		
requirements specified in this		lines of communications for activities		
document are complementary		affecting quality shall be documented.		
(not alternative) to contractual				
and applicable statutory and				
regulatory requirements. Should				
there be a conflict between the				
requirements of this document				
and applicable statutory or				
regulatory requirements, the				
latter shall take precedence.				
1.1 General		200 STRUCTURE AND		
		RESPONSIBILITY		
This document is intended for		201 General		
any organization which supplies				
product or services within				
nuclear industry.				
It is emphasized that the				
requirements specified in this				
document are complementary				
(not alternative) to contractual				

	Certification Requirements Bet	ween Section III NCA 4100 and NS	SQ-100
NSQ 100 Certification	NCA-4134 2013	NQA-1-2012	N, NV, NPT, NS, and NA Certificate
Program	N, NV, NPT, NS, AND NA	Quality Assurance Requirements for	Class 1, 2, 3, MC, CS, and CC
	Certificate Holders for Class 1, 2,	Nuclear Facility Applications	Construction Certification Program
	3, MC, CS, and CC Construction		
and applicable statutory and			
regulatory requirements. Should			
there be a conflict between the			
requirements of this document			
and applicable statutory or			
regulatory requirements, the			
fatter shall take precedence.		The survey is the share to use and	
5.1. Management commitment		responsibility assignments shall be such	
		that	
Top management shall provide		(a) senior management establishes	
evidence of its commitment to		overall expectations for effective	
the development and		implementation of the quality assurance	
implementation of the quality		program and is responsible for obtaining	
management system and		the desired end result	
continually improving its			
effectiveness by:			
f) ensuring a common			
understanding of the key aspects			
of safety culture within the			
organization,			
g) providing the means by which the organization			
continually seeks to develop and			
improve its safety culture			
		(b) quality is achieved and maintained	
		by those assigned responsibility for	
		performing work	
d) the organizational		(c) quality achievement is verified by	
independence to resolve quality		those not directly responsible for	
management issues.		performing the work	
		(d) those responsible for assuring that	
		an appropriate quality assurance	
		program has been established and those	

	Certification Requirements Bet	ween Section III NCA 4100 and NS	SQ-100
NSQ 100 Certification	NCA-4134 2013	NQA-1-2012	N, NV, NPT, NS, and NA Certificate
Program	N, NV, NPT, NS, AND NA	Quality Assurance Requirements for	Class 1, 2, 3, MC, CS, and CC
	Certificate Holders for Class 1, 2,	Nuclear Facility Applications	Construction Certification Program
	3, MC, CS, and CC Construction		
		verifying activities affecting quality	
		have sufficient authority, direct access	
		to responsible levels of management,	
		organizational freedom, and access to	
		work to perform this function, including	
		sufficient independence from cost and	
		schedule when opposed to safety	
		function considerations. These	
		verification functions include the	
		following:	
		(1) identifying quality problems	
		(2) initiating, recommending, or	
		providing solutions to quality problems	
		through designated channels	
		(3) verifying implementation of	
		solutions	
		(4) assuring that further processing,	
		delivery, installation, or use is	
		controlled until proper disposition of a	
		nonconformance, deficiency, or	
		unsatisfactory condition has occurred.	
		202 Delegation of Work	
		The individual (s) or organization (s)	
		responsible for establishing and	
		executing a quality assurance program	
		under this Standard may delegate any or	
		all of the work to others but shall retain	
		responsibility therefor.	
5.5.1. Responsibility and		300 INTERFACE CONTROL	
authority			
The organization shall retain			
overall responsibility for the			
management system when an			
external organization is involved			

Certification Requirements Between Section III NCA 4100 and NSQ-100		
2013	NQA-1-2012 Quality Assumance Requirements for	N, NV, NPT, NS, and NA Certificate
S, AND NA	Quanty Assurance Requirements for Nuclear Facility Applications	Class 1, 2, 3, MC, CS, and CC Construction Cartification Program
Construction	Nuclear Facinty Applications	Construction Certification Program
	Where more than one organization is	
	involved in the execution of activities,	
	the responsibilities, interfaces, and	
	authority of each organization shall be	
	clearly defined and documented.	
	The external interfaces between	
	organizations and the internal interfaces	
	changes thereto, shall be documented	
24.2	REQUERENT 2	
J4.2 SUDANCE	OUALITY ASSURANCE	
AM	PROGRAM	
	100 BASIC	
NOA-1.	(a) A documented quality assurance	
apply and the	program shall be planned, implemented,	
these	and maintained in accordance with this	
e described in	Part (Part I), or portions thereof.	
e Manual. The		
Ianual shall also		
of policy and		
nanagement		
responsibilities		
ice organization		
Ider shall also		
written		
with the Overliter		
with the Quality		
in the Quality		
shall be		
	2013 5, AND NA for Class 1, 2, Construction 34.2 SURANCE AM NQA-1, apply and the these described in e Manual. The anual shall also f policy and nanagement responsibilities ne organization der shall also Ywritten toring of the written toring of the written the Quality is covered in in the Quality thall be	IPrements Between Section III INCA 4100 and INS 2013 NQA-1-2012 Quality Assurance Requirements for Nuclear Facility Applications Presson Construction Where more than one organization is involved in the execution of activities, the responsibilities, interfaces, and authority of each organization shall be clearly defined and documented. The external interfaces between organizations and the internal interfaces between organizational units, and changes thereto, shall be documented. 34.2 REQUIREMENT 2 GURANCE QUALITY ASSURANCE AM AM 100 BASIC 'NQA-1, apply and the these (a) A documented quality assurance program shall be planned, implemented, and maintained in accordance with this Part (Part I), or portions thereof. 'NQA-1, anaagement responsibilities ice organization der shall also 'written toring of the with the Quality is covered in in the Quality is covere

	Certification Requirements Betv	ween Section III NCA 4100 and NS	SQ-100
NSQ 100 Certification	NCA-4134 2013	NQA-1-2012	N, NV, NPT, NS, and NA Certificate
Program	N, NV, NPT, NS, AND NA	Quality Assurance Requirements for	Class 1, 2, 3, MC, CS, and CC
	Certificate Holders for Class 1, 2,	Nuclear Facility Applications	Construction Certification Program
	3, MC, CS, and CC Construction		
	documented in the Quality		
	Assurance Manual. The Program		
	need not be in the same format or		
	sequential arrangement as the		
	requirements in this Article, as long		
	as all applicable requirements of this		
	Article have been covered.		
	A copy, including all changes that		
	are made, shall be made available to		
	the Inspector. The Certificate Holder		
	shall make available to the Inspector		
	such drawings and process sheets as		
	are necessary to make the Quality		
	Assurance Program intelligible.		
	(d) The Certificate Holder shall be		
	responsible for advising its		
	Authorized Inspection Agency of		
	any changes that are proposed to be		
	made to the Quality Assurance		
	Manual, and shall have acceptance		
	of the Authorized Inspection		
	Agency's Authorized Nuclear		
	Inspector Supervisor before putting		
	such changes into effect. The		
	Certificate Holder shall be		
	responsible for promptly notifying		
	the inspector of such accepted		
	changes, including evidence of		
	Inspection Agency and for		
	simultaneously reconciling conject of		
	the Quality Assurance Manual		
	the Quanty Assurance Manual.		

Certification Requirements Between Section III NCA 4100 and NSQ-100			SQ-100
NSQ 100 Certification	NCA-4134 2013	NQA-1-2012	N, NV, NPT, NS, and NA Certificate
Program	N, NV, NPT, NS, AND NA	Quality Assurance Requirements for	Class 1, 2, 3, MC, CS, and CC
	Certificate Holders for Class 1, 2,	Nuclear Facility Applications	Construction Certification Program
	3, MC, CS, and CC Construction		
		The program shall provide control over	
		activities affecting quality to an extent	
		consistent with their importance.	
		The program shall provide control over	
		activities affecting quality to an extent	
		consistent with their importance.	
8.2.1. Customer satisfaction		The program shall include monitoring	
Information to be monitored and		activities against acceptance criteria in a	
used for the evaluation of		manner sufficient to provide assurance	
customer satisfaction shall		that the activities affecting quality are	
include, but is not limited to,		performed satisfactorily.	
product conformity, on-time			
delivery performance, customer			
complaints, corrective action			
requests and implementation of			
safety culture.			
The organization shall develop			
and implement plans for			
customer satisfaction			
definition in a data if in the second			
auduations and assass the			
evaluations, and assess the			
effectiveness of the results.		The program shall be established at the	
		arliest time consistent with the	
		schedule for accomplishing the	
		activities	
542 Quality management		The program shall provide for the	
system planning NOTE		planning and accomplishment of	
Organizational changes shall be		activities affecting quality under	
evaluated and classified		suitably controlled conditions	
according to their importance to			
safety and each change shall be			
justified.			

	Certification Requirements Bet	ween Section III NCA 4100 and N	SQ-100
NSQ 100 Certification	NCA-4134 2013	NQA-1-2012	N, NV, NPT, NS, and NA Certificate
Program	N, NV, NPT, NS, AND NA	Quality Assurance Requirements for	Class 1, 2, 3, MC, CS, and CC
_	Certificate Holders for Class 1, 2,	Nuclear Facility Applications	Construction Certification Program
	3, MC, CS, and CC Construction		
The implementation of such			
changes should be planned,			
controlled, communicated,			
monitored and recorded to			
ensure that nuclear safety is not			
compromised.			
		Controlled conditions include the use of	
		appropriate equipment, suitable	
		environmental conditions for	
		accomplishing the activity, and	
		assurance that prerequisites for the	
		given activity have been satisfied.	
		The program shall provide for any	
		special controls, processes, test	
		equipment, tools, and skills to attain the	
		required quality of activities and items	
		and for verification of that quality.	
		The organization shall establish and	
		implement processes to detect and	
		correct quality problems.	
		(b) The program shall provide for	
		indoctrination, training, and	
		qualification as necessary of personnel	
		performing or managing activities	
		affecting quality to ensure that suitable	
		proficiency is achieved and maintained.	
		(c) Management shall regularly assess	
		the adequacy and effective	
		implementation of the quality assurance	
		program.	
6. RESOURCE		200 INDOCTRINATION AND	
MANAGEMENT		TRAINING	
6.1. Provision of resources		Indoctrination and training shall be	
		commensurate with scope, complexity,	

Certification Requirements Between Section III NCA 4100 and NSQ-100			SQ-100
NSQ 100 Certification	NCA-4134 2013	NQA-1-2012	N, NV, NPT, NS, and NA Certificate
Program	N, NV, NPT, NS, AND NA	Quality Assurance Requirements for	Class 1, 2, 3, MC, CS, and CC
	Certificate Holders for Class 1, 2,	Nuclear Facility Applications	Construction Certification Program
	3, MC, CS, and CC Construction		
Information and knowledge of		importance of the activities, and the	
the organization shall be		education, experience, and proficiency	
managed as a resource.		of the person.	
6.2.1. General		201 Indoctrination	
Personnel involved in the		Personnel performing or managing	
realization of the product shall		activities affecting quality shall receive	
be trained on the importance of		indoctrination in their job	
their tasks and of the eventual		responsibilities and authority that	
consequences on the nuclear		includes general criteria, technical	
safety of any malfunction or		objectives, requirements of applicable	
error in their activities.		codes and standards, regulatory	
		commitments, company procedures, and	
		quality assurance program	
		requirements.	
6.2.2. Competence,		202 Training	
qualification, training and			
awareness			
The organization shall:		The need for a formal training program	
b) where applicable, provide		for personnel performing or managing	
training or take other actions, as		activities affecting quality shall be	
maintenance of proficiency, to		determined.	
achieve the necessary			
competence,			
f) assess the adequacy of the			
personnel with the expected or			
required competence.			
The organization shall designate		Training shall be provided, if needed, to	
activities that require		achieve initial proficiency, maintain	
qualification of personnel and		proficiency, and adapt to changes in	
the minimum requirements for		technology, methods, or job	
such personnel. Provisions shall		responsibilities.	
be taken to define competent			
personnel able to elaborate,			
verity and approve documents			

Certification Requirements Between Section III NCA 4100 and NSQ-100			SQ-100
NSQ 100 Certification Program	NCA-4134 2013 N, NV, NPT, NS, AND NA Certificate Holders for Class 1, 2, 3, MC, CS, and CC Construction	NQA-1-2012 Quality Assurance Requirements for Nuclear Facility Applications	N, NV, NPT, NS, and NA Certificate Class 1, 2, 3, MC, CS, and CC Construction Certification Program
issued in foreign languages. A list of these personnel shall be established and maintained. A documented procedure shall be defined for qualification of such personnel.			
		On-the-job training shall be used if direct hands-on applications or experience is needed to achieve and maintain proficiency.	
8.2.2. Internal audit		300 Qualification Requirements	
The organization shall qualify auditors according to a documented procedure including qualification criteria. The organization shall maintain and periodically review auditor qualification. Records of qualification shall be maintained		The responsible organization shall designate those activities that require qualification of personnel and the minimum requirements for such personnel.	
		The responsible organization shall establish written procedures for the qualification of personnel, and for the assurance that only those personnel who meet the requirements are permitted to perform these activities.	
		Specific qualification requirements for personnel performing nondestructive examination inspection and tests to verify quality and auditing are specified in paragraphs 301 through 304 of this Requirement.	
		(NDE)	

	Certification Requirements Bet	ween Section III NCA 4100 and NS	SQ-100
NSQ 100 Certification	NCA-4134 2013	NQA-1-2012	N, NV, NPT, NS, and NA Certificate
Program	N, NV, NPT, NS, AND NA	Quality Assurance Requirements for	Class 1, 2, 3, MC, CS, and CC
	Certificate Holders for Class 1, 2,	Nuclear Facility Applications	Construction Certification Program
	3, MC, CS, and CC Construction		
	(b) In lieu of paragraph 301,	This section specifies requirements for	
	Requirement 2, the qualification of	the qualification of personnel who	
	nondestructive examination	perform radiographic (RT), magnetic	
	personnel shall be as required by	particle (MP), ultrasonic (UT), liquid	
	NB/NC/ND/NE/NF/NG/NH-5520.	penetrant (PT), electromagnetic (ET),	
		neutron radiographic (NR), leak testing	
		(LT), acoustic emission (AE), and	
		visual testing (VT) to verify	
		conformance to the specified	
		requirements.	
		The American Society of	
		Nondestructive Testing (ASNT)	
		Recommended Practices or Standards	
		provide acceptable qualification	
		requirements for NDE personnel.	
		Applicable Codes and Standards or	
		design criteria controlling the	
		qualification of NDE personnel shall be	
		utilized to establish the applicable	
		ASNT qualification requirement and	
		edition or to specify an equivalent	
		alternative requirement.	
		302 Inspection and Test	
		The initial capabilities of a candidate	
		shall be determined by an evaluation of	
		the candidate's education, experience,	
		training, and either test results or	
		capability demonstration.	
		The job performance of inspection and	
		test personnel shall be reevaluated at	
		periodic intervals not to exceed 3 years.	
		Reevaluation shall be by evidence of	
		continued satisfactory performance or	
		redetermination of capability in	

	Certification Requirements Bet	ween Section III NCA 4100 and NS	SQ-100
NSQ 100 Certification	NCA-4134 2013	NQA-1-2012	N, NV, NPT, NS, and NA Certificate
Program	N, NV, NPT, NS, AND NA	Quality Assurance Requirements for	Class 1, 2, 3, MC, CS, and CC
	Certificate Holders for Class 1, 2,	Nuclear Facility Applications	Construction Certification Program
	3, MC, CS, and CC Construction		
		accordance with the requirements of	
		section 200 of this Requirement.	
		If during this evaluation or at any other	
		time, it is determined by the responsible	
		organization that the capabilities of an	
		individual are not in accordance with	
		the qualification requirements specified	
		for the job, that person shall be removed	
		from that activity until such time as the	
		required capability has been	
		demonstrated.	
		Any person who has not performed	
		inspection or testing activities in the	
		qualified area for a period of 1 year	
		shall be reevaluated.	
		303 Lead Auditor	
		303 Lead Auditor	
		The Lead Auditor organizes and directs	
		audits, reports audit findings, and	
		evaluates corrective action.	
		An individual shall meet the	
		requirements of paras. 303.1 through	
		303.6 of this Requirement prior to being	
		designated a Lead Auditor.	
		303.1 Communication Skills	
		The prospective Lead Auditor shall be	
		capable of communicating effectively,	
		both in writing and orally.	
		These skills shall be attested to in	
		writing by the Lead Auditor's employer.	
		303.2 Training	
		Prospective Lead Auditors shall receive	
		training to the extent necessary to assure	
		auditing competence including	

NSQ 100 Certification NCA-4134 2013 NQA-1-2012 N, NV, NPT, NS, and NA Certificate Program N, NV, NPT, NS, AND NA Quality Assurance Requirements for Class 1, 2, 3, MC, CS, and CC Contificate Holdows for Class 1, 2 Nuclear Facility Applications Construction Contification Program
Program N, NV, NPT, NS, AND NA Quality Assurance Requirements for Class 1, 2, 3, MC, CS, and CC Nuclear Facility Applications Construction Cartification Program
Cartificate Holdons for Class 1.2 Nuclear Facility Applications Construction Cartification Program
Certificate holders for Class 1, 2, Autocal Facility Applications Construction Certification Frogram
3, MC, CS, and CC Construction
(a) knowledge and understanding of this
Standard and other nuclear-related
codes, standards, regulations, and
regulatory guides, as applicable
(b) general structure of quality
assurance programs as a whole and
applicable elements as defined in this
Standard
(c) auditing techniques of examining,
questioning, evaluating, and reporting;
methods of identifying and following up
on corrective action items; and closing
out audit findings
(d) planning audits of activities
affecting quality
(e) on-the-job training to include
applicable elements of the audit
program
303.3 Audit Participation
Prospective Lead Auditors shall
participate in a minimum of five quality
assurance audits within a period of time
not to exceed 3 years prior to the date of
qualification, one audit of which shall
be a nuclear quality assurance audit
within the year prior to qualification.
Participation in independent
assessments including team assessment
activities such as operations readiness
reviews and regulatory
inspections/surveys may be used to
sausiy up to four of the five required
the activities can demonstrate the

Certification Requirements Between Section III NCA 4100 and NSQ-100			
NSQ 100 Certification	NCA-4134 2013	NQA-1-2012	N, NV, NPT, NS, and NA Certificate
Program	N, NV, NPT, NS, AND NA	Quality Assurance Requirements for	Class 1, 2, 3, MC, CS, and CC
	Certificate Holders for Class 1, 2,	Nuclear Facility Applications	Construction Certification Program
	3, MC, CS, and CC Construction		
		following:	
		(a) independence from the functional	
		areas being assessed	
		(b) planning that establishes the scope	
		of the activities and associated	
		evaluation criteria	
		(c) performance by technically qualified	
		and experienced personnel	
		(d) results that are documented and	
		reported to management	
		(e) appropriate corrective action	
		initiated and tracked to resolution	
		Such participation shall be subject to	
		review and acceptance by the	
		organization responsible for quality	
		assurance audits and/or the certifying	
		authority prior to their use for	
		qualification.	
		303.4 Examination	
		Prospective Lead Auditors shall pass an	
		examination that shall evaluate	
		comprehension of and ability to apply	
		the body of knowledge identified above.	
		The examination may be oral, written,	
		practical, or any combination thereof.	
		303.5 Maintenance of Proficiency	
		Lead Auditors shall maintain their	
		proficiency through one or more of the	
		following:	
		(a) regular and active participation in	
		(h) review and study of codes	
		(b) review and study of codes,	
		other documents related to quality	
		other documents related to quality	

Certification Requirements Between Section III NCA 4100 and NSQ-100			
NSQ 100 Certification Program	NCA-4134 2013 N, NV, NPT, NS, AND NA Certificate Holders for Class 1, 2, 3, MC, CS, and CC Construction	NQA-1-2012 Quality Assurance Requirements for Nuclear Facility Applications	N, NV, NPT, NS, and NA Certificate Class 1, 2, 3, MC, CS, and CC Construction Certification Program
		assurance program and program auditing (c) participation in training program(s)	
		Based on annual assessment, management may extend the qualification, require retraining, or require requalification.	
		303.6 Requalification Lead Auditors who fail to maintain their proficiency for a period of 2 years or more shall require regulification	
		Requalification shall include retraining in accordance with the requirements of para. 303.2 of this Requirement, reexamination in accordance with para. 303.4 of this Requirement, and participation as an Auditor in at least one nuclear quality assurance audit.	
		304 Auditors	
		Auditors are participants in an audit.	
		Auditors shall have, or be given, appropriate training or orientation to develop their competence for performing audits.	
		Competence of personnel for performance of the various auditing functions shall be developed by one or more of the following methods:	
		 (a) orientation to provide a working knowledge and understanding of this Standard and the auditing organization's procedures for implementing audits and reporting results. (b) general and specialized training in 	

NSQ 100 Certification Program NCA-4134 2013 N, NV, NPT, NS, AND NA Certificate Holders for Class 1, 2, 3, MC, CS, and CC Construction NQA-1-2012 Quality Assurance Requirements for Nuclear Facility Applications N, NV, NPT, NS, and NA Certificate Class 1, 2, 3, MC, CS, and CC audit performance where the general training shall include fundamentals, objectives, characteristics, organization, performance, and results of quality auditing and the specialized training shall include methods of examining, questioning, evaluating, and documenting specific audit items and methods of closing out audit findings. N, NV, NPT, NS, and NA Certificate Class 1, 2, 3, MC, CS, and CC (c) on-the-job training, guidance, and course value the direct prevention (c) on-the-job training, guidance, and course value the direct prevention N, NV, NPT, NS, and NA Certificate Class 1, 2, 3, MC, CS, and CC
Program N, NV, NPT, NS, AND NA Certificate Holders for Class 1, 2, 3, MC, CS, and CC Construction Quality Assurance Requirements for Nuclear Facility Applications Class 1, 2, 3, MC, CS, and CC audit performance where the general training shall include fundamentals, objectives, characteristics, organization, performance, and results of quality auditing and the specialized training shall include methods of examining, questioning, evaluating, and documenting specific audit items and methods of closing out audit findings. Class 1, 2, 3, MC, CS, and CC (c) on-the-job training, guidance, and course live or the disert organization Image: Class 1, 2, 3, MC, CS, and CC Image: Class 1, 2, 3, MC, CS, and CC
Certificate Holders for Class 1, 2, 3, MC, CS, and CC Construction Nuclear Facility Applications Construction Certification Program audit performance where the general training shall include fundamentals, objectives, characteristics, organization, performance, and results of quality auditing and the specialized training shall include methods of examining, questioning, evaluating, and documenting specific audit findings. Image: Construction Certification Program (c) on-the-job training, guidance, and acumenting, guidance, and acumenting, guidance, and acumenting specific audit findings. Image: Construction Certification Program
3, MC, CS, and CC Construction audit performance where the general training shall include fundamentals, objectives, characteristics, organization, performance, and results of quality auditing and the specialized training shall include methods of examining, questioning, evaluating, and documenting specific audit items and methods of closing out audit findings. (c) on-the-job training, guidance, and course line or the direct wave maining.
audit performance where the general training shall include fundamentals, objectives, characteristics, organization, performance, and results of quality auditing and the specialized training shall include methods of examining, questioning, evaluating, and documenting specific audit items and methods of closing out audit findings. (c) on-the-job training, guidance, and g
training shall include fundamentals, objectives, characteristics, organization, performance, and results of quality auditing and the specialized training shall include methods of examining, questioning, evaluating, and documenting specific audit items and methods of closing out audit findings. (c) on-the-job training, guidance, and countraling out due the direct out empiricipe
objectives, characteristics, organization, performance, and results of quality auditing and the specialized training shall include methods of examining, questioning, evaluating, and documenting specific audit items and methods of closing out audit findings. (c) on-the-job training, guidance, and course line or der the direct out emission
performance, and results of quality auditing and the specialized training shall include methods of examining, questioning, evaluating, and documenting specific audit items and methods of closing out audit findings. (c) on-the-job training, guidance, and countraling surdance, and
auditing and the specialized training shall include methods of examining, questioning, evaluating, and documenting specific audit items and methods of closing out audit findings. (c) on-the-job training, guidance, and countraling out dot the direct out out out of the direct out out out of the direct out out out of the direct out out of the direct out out out of the direct out out out out out out out out out ou
shall include methods of examining, questioning, evaluating, and documenting specific audit items and methods of closing out audit findings. (c) on-the-job training, guidance, and
questioning, evaluating, and documenting specific audit items and methods of closing out audit findings. (c) on-the-job training, guidance, and countraling out dot the direct out emission
documenting specific audit items and methods of closing out audit findings. (c) on-the-job training, guidance, and courses line and the direct our emission
methods of closing out audit findings. (c) on-the-job training, guidance, and courses/is a surdar the direct surgerisition
(c) on-the-job training, guidance, and
a second
counseing under the direct supervision
of a Lead Auditor.
Such training shall include planning,
performing, reporting, and follow-up
action involved in conducting audits.
305 Technical Specialists
The responsible auditing organization
shall establish the qualifications and
requirements for use of technical
specialists to accomplish the auditing of
quality assurance programs.
400 RECORDS OF
(a) The qualification of inspection, test,
and Lead Auditor personnel shall be
certified in writing and include the
Iollowing information:
(1) employer's name
(2) Identification of person being
(2) activities certified to perform
(3) activities continued to perform
(4) Dasis Of qualification
(a) education, experience,

Certification Requirements Between Section III NCA 4100 and NSQ-100			
NSQ 100 Certification	NCA-4134 2013	NQA-1-2012	N, NV, NPT, NS, and NA Certificate
Program	N, NV, NPT, NS, AND NA	Quality Assurance Requirements for	Class 1, 2, 3, MC, CS, and CC
	Certificate Holders for Class 1, 2,	Nuclear Facility Applications	Construction Certification Program
	3, MC, CS, and CC Construction		
		(b) test results, where applicable	
		(c) capability demonstration results	
		(5) results of periodic evaluation	
		(6) results of physical examinations,	
		when required	
		(7) signature of employer is designated	
		representative who is responsible for	
		such certification	
		(8) date of certification or recertification	
		and certification expiration	
		(b) The responsible organization shall	
		identify any special physical	
		characteristics needed in the	
		the need for initial and subsequent	
		nhysical examination	
		The employer may delegate	
		qualification examination activities to	
		an independent certifying agency but	
		shall retain responsibility for	
		conformance of the examination and its	
		administration.	
		Integrity of the examination shall be	
		maintained by the employer or	
		certifying agency through appropriate	
		confidentiality of files and, where	
		applicable, proctoring of examinations.	
		Copies of the objective evidence	
		regarding the type(s) and content of the	
		examination(s) shall be retained by the	
		employer in accordance with the	
		requirements of section 500 of this	
		sequirement.	
1		JUU KECUKDS	

	Certification Requirements Between Section III NCA 4100 and NSQ-100			
NSQ 100 Certification	NCA-4134 2013	NQA-1-2012	N, NV, NPT, NS, and NA Certificate	
Program	N, NV, NPT, NS, AND NA	Quality Assurance Requirements for	Class 1, 2, 3, MC, CS, and CC	
	Certificate Holders for Class 1, 2,	Nuclear Facility Applications	Construction Certification Program	
	3, MC, CS, and CC Construction			
		Records of the implementation for		
		indoctrination and training may take the		
		form of attendance sheets, training logs,		
		or personnel training records.		
		Records of indoctrination and training		
		shall include one or more of the		
		following:		
		(a) attendance sheets		
		(b) training logs		
		(c) personnel training records		
		The employer shall establish and		
		maintain records for indoctrination and		
		training; Auditor and Lead Auditor		
		qualification and requalification; and		
		inspection and test personnel		
		qualification and requalification.		
	NCA-4134.3	REQUIREMENT 3		
	DESIGN CONTROL	DESIGN CONTROL		
7.3.1. Design and development		100 BASIC		
planning				
During the design and	(a) The provisions of NQA-1,	The design shall be defined, controlled,		
development planning, the	Requirement 3 shall apply.	and verified.		
organization shall determine and				
document:				
d) the design interfaces.				
where appropriate, the				
organization shall divide the				
design and development effort				
into distinct activities and, for				
each activity, define the tasks,				
necessary resources,				
responsibilities, design content,				
input and output data and				
planning constraints.				

Certification Requirements Between Section III NCA 4100 and NSQ-100			
NSQ 100 Certification	NCA-4134 2013	NQA-1-2012	N, NV, NPT, NS, and NA Certificate
Program	N, NV, NPT, NS, AND NA	Quality Assurance Requirements for	Class 1, 2, 3, MC, CS, and CC
	Certificate Holders for Class 1, 2,	Nuclear Facility Applications	Construction Certification Program
	3, MC, CS, and CC Construction		
The different design and			
development tasks to be carried			
out shall be based on the nuclear			
safety and functional objectives			
of the product in accordance			
with customer, legal, statutory			
and regulatory requirements.			
Design and development			
planning shall consider the			
ability to produce, inspect,			
install, test and maintain the			
product.			
	(b) Measures shall be established to	Design inputs shall be specified on a	
	of the Design Specifications and of	documente	
	this Section for items are correctly	documents.	
	translated into specifications		
	drawings procedures and		
	instructions		
		Design interfaces shall be identified and	
		controlled.	
	(c) Design documents shall be	Design adequacy shall be verified by	
	verified for adequacy and	individuals other than those who	
	compliance with the Design	designed the item or computer program.	
	Specification and this Section.		
		Design changes shall be governed by	
		control measures commensurate with	
722 D : 11 1 (those applied to the original design.	
7.3.2. Design and development		200 DESIGN INPU I	
Inputs relating to product		Applicable design inputs shall be	
requirements shall be		identified and documented and their	
determined translated into		selection reviewed and approved	
design documents and records		selection reviewed and approved.	
Inputs relating to product requirements shall be determined, translated into design documents and records		Applicable design inputs shall be identified and documented, and their selection reviewed and approved.	

Certification Requirements Between Section III NCA 4100 and NSQ-100			
NSQ 100 Certification	NCA-4134 2013	NQA-1-2012 Quality Assurance Requirements for	N, NV, NPT, NS, and NA Certificate
Trogram	N, NV, NPI, NS, AND NA	Nuclear Facility Applications	Construction Certification Program
	2 MC CS and CC Construction	Rucical Facility Applications	Construction Certification Program
maintained (see 1.2.5) These	5, MC, CS, and CC Construction		
inputs shall include:			
a) functional and performance			
requirements including nuclear			
safety requirements			
e) risk identified for the product			
Design and Development inputs			
shall include a description of			
hardware and the specifications			
addressing interfaces between			
hardware and software.			
		The design input shall be specified to	
		the level of detail necessary to permit	
		the design activities to be carried out in	
		a correct manner and to provide a	
		consistent basis for making design	
		decisions, accomplishing design	
		verification measures, and evaluating	
		design changes.	
		300 DESIGN PROCESS	
		(a) The responsible design organization	
		design activities to the level of detail	
		necessary to permit the design process	
		to be carried out in a correct manner	
		and to permit verification that the	
		design meets requirements	
		Design documents shall support facility	
		design, construction, and operation.	
		Appropriate quality standards shall be	
		identified and documented, and their	
		selection reviewed and approved.	
Design and development		(b) The design methods, materials,	
outputs shall:		parts, equipment, and processes that are	

Certification Requirements Between Section III NCA 4100 and NSQ-100			
NSQ 100 Certification	NCA-4134 2013	NQA-1-2012	N, NV, NPT, NS, and NA Certificate
Program	N, NV, NPT, NS, AND NA	Quality Assurance Requirements for	Class 1, 2, 3, MC, CS, and CC
	Certificate Holders for Class 1, 2,	Nuclear Facility Applications	Construction Certification Program
	3, MC, CS, and CC Construction		
d) specify the characteristics of		essential to the function of the items	
the product that are essential for		shall be selected and reviewed for	
its safe and proper use (to be		suitability of application.	
included in Instructions of use),			
and			
e) specify, for IFS items or			
activities, any critical			
characteristics translated into			
technical specifications.			
NOTE 1: Information for		Applicable information derived from	
production and service		experience, as set forth in reports or	
provision shall at least include		other documentation, shall be made	
details for the manufacture, test,		available to cognizant design personnel.	
installation, operating,			
maintenance and preservation of			
product.			
NOTE 2: Configuration			
management shall identify and			
document characteristics of the			
software and ensure that			
consistency is maintained.			
		(c) The final design shall	
The organization shall define		(1) be relatable to the design input by	
the data required to allow the		documentation in sufficient detail to	
product to be identified,		permit design verification.	
manufactured, inspected, used			
and maintained, including at			
least:			
- the software configuration			
management.			
		(2) specify required inspections and	
		tests and include or reference	
		appropriate acceptance criteria.	
- the drawings, part lists and		(3) identify assemblies and/or	

Certification Requirements Between Section III NCA 4100 and NSQ-100			
NSQ 100 Certification	NCA-4134 2013	NQA-1-2012	N, NV, NPT, NS, and NA Certificate
Program	N, NV, NPT, NS, AND NA	Quality Assurance Requirements for	Class 1, 2, 3, MC, CS, and CC
	Certificate Holders for Class 1, 2,	Nuclear Facility Applications	Construction Certification Program
	3, MC, CS, and CC Construction		
specifications necessary to		components that are part of the item	
define the configuration and the		being designed.	
design features of the product,			
- the material, process,			
manufacturing and assembly			
data needed to ensure			
conformity of the product,			
		When such an assembly or component	
		part is a commercial grade item, the	
		critical characteristics of the item to be	
		verified for acceptance and the	
		acceptance criteria for those	
		characteristics meet the requirements of	
		Part II, Subpart 2.14, Quality Assurance	
		Requirements for Commercial Grade	
		Items and Services	
		Critical characteristics to be verified are	
		those that provide reasonable assurance	
		that the item will perform its intended	
		Safety function.	
		installation is modified or selected by	
		special inspection and/or testing to	
		requirements that are more restrictive	
		than the Supplier's published product	
		description the component part shall be	
		represented as different from the	
		commercial grade item in a manner	
		traceable to a documented definition of	
		the difference.	
		400 DESIGN ANALYSES	
		Design analyses shall be sufficiently	
		detailed such that a person technically	
		qualified in the subject can review and	

	Certification Requirements Between Section III NCA 4100 and NSQ-100			
NSQ 100 Certification	NCA-4134 2013	NQA-1-2012	N, NV, NPT, NS, and NA Certificate	
Program	N, NV, NPT, NS, AND NA	Quality Assurance Requirements for	Class 1, 2, 3, MC, CS, and CC	
	Certificate Holders for Class 1, 2,	Nuclear Facility Applications	Construction Certification Program	
	3, MC, CS, and CC Construction			
		understand the analyses and verify the		
		adequacy of the results without recourse to the originator.		
7.3.1. Design and development		401 Use of Computer Programs		
planning				
In case of computation or		To the extent required in paras. 401(a)		
computerized models, the		and (b) of this Requirement, computer		
organization shall demonstrate		program acceptability shall be pre-		
that those are verified within		verified or the results verified with the		
their scope and validated.		design analysis for each application.		
Individuals using the above				
shall be competent. Methods				
and means used for design				
verification and their				
combinations shall be defined				
prior to design and development				
The software design and				
development stages shall be				
organized throughout the life				
cycle including the main four				
following processes:				
- Specification				
- General and detail design				
- Coding.				
- Integration and tests.				
If tests are used for any design				
& development purposes,				
provisions of 7.3.8 shall be				
respected				
		Pre-verified computer programs shall be		
		controlled in accordance with the		
		requirements of this Standard.		
		(a) The computer program shall be		

Certification Requirements Between Section III NCA 4100 and NSQ-100			
NSQ 100 Certification	NCA-4134 2013	NQA-1-2012	N, NV, NPT, NS, and NA Certificate
Program	N, NV, NPT, NS, AND NA	Quality Assurance Requirements for	Class 1, 2, 3, MC, CS, and CC
	Certificate Holders for Class 1, 2,	Nuclear Facility Applications	Construction Certification Program
	3, MC, CS, and CC Construction		
		verified to show that it produces correct	
		solutions for the encoded mathematical	
		model within defined limits for each	
		parameter employed.	
		(b) The encoded mathematical model	
		shall be shown to produce a valid	
		solution to the physical problem	
		associated with the particular	
		application.	
		402 Documentation of Design	
		Analysis	
		Documentation of design analyses shall	
		include the following:	
		(a) the objective of the analyses	
		(b) design inputs and their sources	
		(c) results of literature searches or other	
		applicable background data	
		(d) assumptions and indication of those	
		assumptions that must be verified as the	
		design proceeds	
		(e) identification of any computer	
		calculation, including identification of	
		the computer type, computer program	
		name, and revision, inputs, outputs,	
		evidence of or reference to computer	
		program verification, and the bases (of	
		reference thereto) supporting	
		application of the computer program to	
		the specific physical problem	
		(f) review and approval	
7.3.5. Design and development		500 DESIGN VERIFICATION	
verification			
The methods used for design		(a) The responsible design organization	
verification shall be identified		shall identify and document the	

Certification Requirements Between Section III NCA 4100 and NSQ-100			
NSQ 100 Certification	NCA-4134 2013	NQA-1-2012	N, NV, NPT, NS, and NA Certificate
Program	N, NV, NPT, NS, AND NA	Quality Assurance Requirements for	Class 1, 2, 3, MC, CS, and CC
	Certificate Holders for Class 1, 2,	Nuclear Facility Applications	Construction Certification Program
	3, MC, CS, and CC Construction		
and documented.		particular design verification method(s)	
Design verification shall be		used.	
performed by any competent			
person or group, clearly			
indicated and other than those			
who performed the original			
design of the product or			
participated to related design			
activities.			
		The results of design verification shall	
		be documented with the identification of	
		the verifier clearly indicated.	
		Design verification shall be performed	
		by any competent individual(s) or	
		group(s) other than those	
		who may be from the same	
		organization	
		This verification may be performed by	
		the originator's supervisor provided	
		(1) the supervisor did not specify a	
		singular design approach or rule out	
		certain design considerations and did	
		not establish the design inputs used in	
		the design; or	
		(2) the supervisor is the only individual	
		in the organization competent to	
		perform the verification.	
		Cursory supervisory reviews do not	
		satisfy the intent of this Standard.	
		(b) Design verification shall be	
		performed prior to releasing the design	
		for procurement, manufacture,	
		construction, or use by another design	
Certification Requirements Between Section III NCA 4100 and NSQ-100			
---------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------
NSQ 100 Certification	NCA-4134 2013	NQA-1-2012	N, NV, NPT, NS, and NA Certificate
Program	N, NV, NPT, NS, AND NA	Quality Assurance Requirements for	Class 1, 2, 3, MC, CS, and CC
	Certificate Holders for Class 1, 2,	Nuclear Facility Applications	Construction Certification Program
	3, MC, CS, and CC Construction		
		organization, except where this timing	
		cannot be met, such as when insufficient	
		data exist.	
		In those cases, the unverified portion of	
		the design shall be identified and	
		controlled.	
		In all cases the design verification shall	
		be completed prior to relying upon the	
		component, system, structure, or	
		computer program to perform its	
		function.	
		(c) If the design is modified to resolve	
		verification findings, the modified	
		design shall be verified prior to release	
		or use.	
		(d) Extent of Design Verification.	
		The extent of the design verification	
		shall be a function of the importance to	
		safety, the complexity of the design, the	
		degree of standardization, the state of	
		the art, and the similarity with	
		previously proved designs.	
		Where the design has been subjected to	
		a verification process in accordance	
		with this Part (Part I), the verification	
		process need not be duplicated for	
		identical designs.	
		However, the applicability of	
		standardized or previously proven	
		designs, with respect to meeting	
		pertinent design inputs, shall be verified	
		tor each application.	
		Known problems affecting the standard	
		or previously proved designs and their	

Certification Requirements Between Section III NCA 4100 and NSQ-100			
NSQ 100 Certification	NCA-4134 2013	NQA-1-2012	N, NV, NPT, NS, and NA Certificate
Program	N, NV, NPT, NS, AND NA	Quality Assurance Requirements for	Class 1, 2, 3, MC, CS, and CC
	Certificate Holders for Class 1, 2,	Nuclear Facility Applications	Construction Certification Program
	3, MC, CS, and CC Construction		
		effects on other features shall be	
		considered.	
		The original design and associated	
		verification documentation shall be	
		referenced in records of subsequent	
		application of the design.	
7.3.4. Design and development		501 Methods	
review		A a contable worification matheda	
At suitable stages, systematic		include, but are not limited to any one	
development shall be performed		or a combination of the following:	
in accordance with planned		(a) design reviews	
arrangements.		(b) alternate calculations	
c) to authorize progress to the		(c) qualification testing	
next stage.		(•) quantitation testing	
Reviews shall be documented			
and detailed in such a manner			
that no ambiguity or			
misunderstanding may occur.			
		501.1 Design Reviews	
		Design reviews shall provide assurance	
		that the final design is correct and	
		satisfactory by addressing, where	
		applicable, paras. 501.1(a) through (g)	
		of this Requirement.	
		(a) Were the design inputs correctly	
		selected?	
		(b) Are assumptions necessary to	
		described and reasonable?	
		Where necessary are the assumptions	
		identified for subsequent re-	
		verifications when the detailed design	
		activities are completed?	

	Certification Requirements Between Section III NCA 4100 and NSQ-100			
NSQ 100 Certification	NCA-4134 2013	NQA-1-2012	N, NV, NPT, NS, and NA Certificate	
Program	N, NV, NPT, NS, AND NA	Quality Assurance Requirements for	Class 1, 2, 3, MC, CS, and CC	
	Certificate Holders for Class 1, 2,	Nuclear Facility Applications	Construction Certification Program	
	3, MC, CS, and CC Construction			
		(c) Were appropriate design methods		
		and computer programs used?		
		(d) Were the design inputs correctly		
		incorporated into the design?		
		(e) Is the design output reasonable		
		compared to design inputs?		
		(f) Are the necessary design inputs for		
		interfacing organizations specified in		
		the design documents or in supporting		
		procedures or instructions?		
		(g) Have suitable materials, parts,		
		processes, and inspection and testing		
		criteria been specified?		
		501.2 Alternate Calculations.		
		Alternate calculations shall use alternate		
		methods to verify correctness of the		
		original calculations or analyses.		
		The appropriateness of assumptions;		
		input data used; and the computer		
		program, its associated computer		
		nardware and system software, or other		
		raviewed		
738 Design and development		501 3 Qualification Tests		
verification and validation		SULS Quanneation Tests		
testing				
Where tests are necessary for		Testing shall demonstrate adequacy of		
verification and validation of		performance under conditions that		
the design, these tests shall be		simulate the most adverse design		
planned, controlled, reviewed		conditions.		
and documented to ensure and				
prove the following:				
a) test plans or specifications				
identify the product being tested				

Certification Requirements Between Section III NCA 4100 and NSQ-100			
NSQ 100 Certification	NCA-4134 2013	NQA-1-2012	N, NV, NPT, NS, and NA Certificate
Program	N, NV, NPT, NS, AND NA	Quality Assurance Requirements for	Class 1, 2, 3, MC, CS, and CC
	Certificate Holders for Class 1, 2,	Nuclear Facility Applications	Construction Certification Program
	3, MC, CS, and CC Construction		
and the resources being used,			
define test objectives and			
conditions, parameters to be			
recorded and relevant			
acceptance criteria,			
b) test procedures describe the			
method of operation, the			
performance of the test and the			
recording of the results,			
c) the correct configuration of			
the product is submitted for the			
test,			
d) the requirements of the test			
plan and the test procedures are			
observed, and			
e) the acceptance criteria are			
met.			
For software, testing methods to			
be implemented are:			
- unit testing, to check software			
inputs			
integration testing to shack			
- Integration testing, to check			
general design inputs			
- system testing to check that			
- system testing, to check that			
specifications			
Any requirement of the software			
specification shall be validated			
by a test and testing conditions			
shall include normal and			
downgraded conditions			
		Operating modes and environmental	
		conditions shall be considered in	

Certification Requirements Between Section III NCA 4100 and NSQ-100			
NSQ 100 Certification	NCA-4134 2013	NQA-1-2012	N, NV, NPT, NS, and NA Certificate
Program	N, NV, NPT, NS, AND NA	Quality Assurance Requirements for	Class 1, 2, 3, MC, CS, and CC
	Certificate Holders for Class 1, 2,	Nuclear Facility Applications	Construction Certification Program
	3, MC, CS, and CC Construction		
		determining the most adverse	
		conditions.	
		Where the test is intended to verify only	
		specific design features, the other	
		features of the design shall be verified	
		by other means.	
		When tests are being performed on	
		models or mockups, scaling laws shall	
		be established and verified.	
		The results of model test work shall be	
		subject to error analysis, where	
		applicable, prior to use in the linal	
7.2.9 Design and development		(a) CHANCE CONTROL	
7.5.8. Design and development		600 CHANGE CONTROL	
testing			
Where tests are necessary for		(a) Changes to design inputs final	
verification and validation of		designs field changes and temporary	
the design these tests shall be		and permanent modifications to	
planned, controlled, reviewed		operating facilities shall be justified and	
and documented to ensure and		subject to design control measures	
prove the following:		commensurate with those applied to the	
a) test plans or specifications		original design.	
identify the product being tested			
and the resources being used,			
define test objectives and			
conditions, parameters to be			
recorded and relevant			
acceptance criteria,			
b) test procedures describe the			
method of operation, the			
performance of the test and the			
recording of the results,			
c) the correct configuration of			

Certification Requirements Between Section III NCA 4100 and NSQ-100			
NSQ 100 Certification	NCA-4134 2013	NQA-1-2012	N, NV, NPT, NS, and NA Certificate
Program	N, NV, NPT, NS, AND NA	Quality Assurance Requirements for	Class 1, 2, 3, MC, CS, and CC
	Certificate Holders for Class 1, 2,	Nuclear Facility Applications	Construction Certification Program
	3, MC, CS, and CC Construction		
the product is submitted for the			
test,			
d) the requirements of the test			
plan and the test procedures are			
observed, and			
e) the acceptance criteria are			
met.			
For software, testing methods to			
be implemented are:			
- unit testing, to check			
software compliance with			
detailed design inputs,			
- integration testing, to check			
software compliance with			
general design inputs,			
- system testing, to check that			
overall software complies with			
specifications.			
Any requirement of the software			
specification shall be validated			
by a test and testing conditions			
shall include normal and			
downgraded conditions			
		These measures shall include evaluation	
		of effects of those changes on the	
		which the design is based	
		The evolution shall include facility	
		The evaluation shall include facility	
		configurations that occur during	
		surveillance and inspection activities	
		Changes shall be approved by the same	
		offected groups or organizations that	
		reviewed and approved the original	

Certification Requirements Between Section III NCA 4100 and NSQ-100			
NSQ 100 Certification	NCA-4134 2013	NQA-1-2012	N, NV, NPT, NS, and NA Certificate
Program	N, NV, NPT, NS, AND NA	Quality Assurance Requirements for	Class 1, 2, 3, MC, CS, and CC
	Certificate Holders for Class 1, 2,	Nuclear Facility Applications	Construction Certification Program
	3, MC, CS, and CC Construction		
		design documents. When the	
		organization originally responsible for	
		review and approval of the original	
		design documents is no longer	
		responsible, the owner or his designee	
		shall have responsibility or designate a	
		new responsible organization.	
		The design organization approving the	
		change shall have demonstrated	
		competence in the specific design area	
		of interest and have an adequate	
		understanding of the requirements and	
		intent of the original design.	
		(b) When a design change is approved	
		other than by revision to the affected	
		design documents, measures shall be	
		established to incorporate the change	
		into these documents, where such	
		incorporation is appropriate.	
		(c) Where a significant design change is	
		necessary because of an incorrect	
		design, the design process and	
		verification procedure shall be reviewed	
		and modified as necessary.	
	(d) Paragraph 601 " Configuration	601 Configuration Management of	
	Management of Operating	Operating Facilities	
	Facilities" is not applicable		
		Procedures implementing configuration	
		management requirements shall be	
		established and documented at the	
		earliest practical time prior to facility	
		operation.	
		I nese procedures shall include the	
		responsibilities and authority of the	

Certification Requirements Between Section III NCA 4100 and NSQ-100			
NSQ 100 Certification	NCA-4134 2013	NQA-1-2012	N, NV, NPT, NS, and NA Certificate
Program	N, NV, NPT, NS, AND NA	Quality Assurance Requirements for	Class 1, 2, 3, MC, CS, and CC
	Certificate Holders for Class 1, 2,	Nuclear Facility Applications	Construction Certification Program
	3, MC, CS, and CC Construction		
		organizations whose functions affect the	
		configuration of the facility including	
		activities such as operations, design,	
		maintenance, construction, licensing,	
		and procurement.	
7.1.3. Configuration		601.1 Configuration management	
Management		requirements shall include measures to	
When applicable, the		ensure changes that may affect the	
organization shall establish,		approved configuration are recognized	
implement and maintain a		and processed.	
configuration management			
process that includes, as			
appropriate to the product.			
nlanning			
b) configuration identification			
c) change control			
d) configuration status			
accounting, and			
e) configuration audit			
		601.2 The configuration shall be	
		established and approved at the earliest	
		practical time prior to initial operation	
		of the facility, and maintained for the	
		life of the facility.	
		601.3 The configuration shall include,	
		as applicable, characteristics derived	
		from regulatory requirements and	
		commitments, calculations and	
		analyses, design inputs, installation and	
		test requirements, supplier manuals and	
		instructions, operating and maintenance	
		requirements, and other applicable	
		sources.	

Certification Requirements Between Section III NCA 4100 and NSQ-100			
NSQ 100 Certification	NCA-4134 2013	NQA-1-2012	N, NV, NPT, NS, and NA Certificate
Program	N, NV, NPT, NS, AND NA	Quality Assurance Requirements for	Class 1, 2, 3, MC, CS, and CC
	Certificate Holders for Class 1, 2,	Nuclear Facility Applications	Construction Certification Program
	3, MC, CS, and CC Construction		
		601.4 Interface controls shall include	
		the integration of activities of	
		organizations that can affect the	
		approved configuration.	
		601.5 Documentation shall identify the	
		design bases and the approved	
		configuration for the approved modes of	
		operation.	
		601.6 Measures shall be established and	
		implemented to ensure that proposed	
		changes to the configuration are	
		evaluated for their conformance to the	
		design bases.	
		601.7 The implementation sequence for	
		approved configuration changes shall be	
		reviewed to determine that the	
		configuration conforms to the design	
		bases.	
		601.8 Approval by the design authority	
		shall be required prior to	
		implementation of a change to the	
		design bases.	
		601.9 The configuration of the facility	
		shall be documented in drawings,	
		specifications, procedures, and other	
		documents that reflect the operational	
		The process used to control the current	
		ravision and issuance of these	
		documents shall take into account the	
		use of the document and the need for	
		revision in support of operation	
		700 INTERFACE CONTROL	

Certification Requirements Between Section III NCA 4100 and NSQ-100			
NSQ 100 Certification	NCA-4134 2013	NQA-1-2012	N, NV, NPT, NS, and NA Certificate
Program	N, NV, NPT, NS, AND NA	Quality Assurance Requirements for	Class 1, 2, 3, MC, CS, and CC
	Certificate Holders for Class 1, 2,	Nuclear Facility Applications	Construction Certification Program
	3, MC, CS, and CC Construction		
		Interface controls shall include	
		assignment of responsibility and	
		establishment of procedures among	
		participating design organizations for	
		review, approval, release, distribution,	
		and revision of documents involving	
		design interfaces.	
		Design information transmitted across	
		interfaces shall identify the status of the	
		design information or document	
		provided, and identify incomplete items	
		that require further evaluation, review,	
		or approval.	
		Where it is necessary to initially	
		transmit design information orally or by	
		other informal means, the transmittal	
		shall be confirmed promptly by a	
		controlled document.	
		800 SOFTWARE DESIGN	
		CONTROL	
		The requirements of section 800 apply	
		to computer software design control and	
		shall be used instead of section 200,	
		Design Input; section 300, Design	
		Process; section 500, Design	
		Verification; and section 600, Change	
		Control. Part II, Subpart 2.7, Quality	
		Assurance Requirements for Computer	
		Software for Nuclear Facility	
		Applications, provides work practice	
		requirements to implement the	
		requirements of this paragraph. ¹	
		¹ Regulatory Guides 1.152, Criteria for	
		Use of Computers in Safety Systems of	

Certification Requirements Between Section III NCA 4100 and NSQ-100			
NSQ 100 Certification	NCA-4134 2013	NQA-1-2012	N, NV, NPT, NS, and NA Certificate
Program	N, NV, NPT, NS, AND NA	Quality Assurance Requirements for	Class 1, 2, 3, MC, CS, and CC
	Certificate Holders for Class 1, 2,	Nuclear Facility Applications	Construction Certification Program
	3, MC, CS, and CC Construction		
		Nuclear Power Plants, and 1.168,	
		Verification, Validation, Reviews, and	
		Audits for Digital Computer Software	
		Used in Safety Systems of Nuclear	
		Power Plants, provide guidance for	
		nuclear power plant licensees and their	
		suppliers on acceptable methods and	
		techniques.	
		801 Software Design Process	
		The software design process shall be	
		documented, approved by the	
		responsible design organization, and	
		controlled.	
		This process shall include the activities	
		described in paras. 801.1 through 801.5	
		of this Requirement.	
		801.1 Identification of Software	
		Design Requirements.	
		Software design requirements shall be	
		identified and documented and their	
		selection reviewed and approved.	
		The software requirements shall identify	
		the operating system, function,	
		interfaces, performance requirements,	
		installation considerations, design	
		inputs, and any design constraints of the	
		computer program.	
		801.2 Software Design	
		I he software design shall be	
		documented and shall define the	
		most the software requirements	
		The decumentation shall include as	
		applicable numerical methods	
		applicable, numerical methods,	

Certification Requirements Between Section III NCA 4100 and NSQ-100			
NSQ 100 Certification	NCA-4134 2013	NQA-1-2012	N, NV, NPT, NS, and NA Certificate
Program	N, NV, NPT, NS, AND NA	Quality Assurance Requirements for	Class 1, 2, 3, MC, CS, and CC
	Certificate Holders for Class 1, 2,	Nuclear Facility Applications	Construction Certification Program
	3, MC, CS, and CC Construction		
		mathematical models, physical models,	
		control flow, control logic, data flow,	
		process flow, data structures, process	
		structures, and the applicable	
		relationships between data structures	
		and process structures.	
		This documentation may be combined	
		with the documentation of the software	
		design requirements, or the computer	
		program listings resulting from	
		implementation of the software design.	
		801.3 Implementation of the Software	
		Design	
		The software design shall be translated	
		into computer program(s) using the	
		programming organization's or design	
		organization's programming standards	
		and conventions. Organization is	
		programming standards and	
		conventions.	
		801.4 Software Design Verification	
		Software design verification shall be	
		performed by a competent individual(s)	
		or group(s) other than those who	
		developed and documented the original	
		design, but who may be from the same	
		This worification may be performed by	
		the originator's supervisor provided	
		(a) the supervisor did not enough a	
		(a) the supervisor and not specify a singular design approach or rule out	
		certain design considerations and did	
		not establish the design inputs used in	
		the design or	
		uie design, of	

Certification Requirements Between Section III NCA 4100 and NSQ-100			
NSQ 100 Certification Program	NCA-4134 2013 N, NV, NPT, NS, AND NA Certificate Holders for Class 1, 2, 3, MC, CS, and CC Construction	NQA-1-2012 Quality Assurance Requirements for Nuclear Facility Applications	N, NV, NPT, NS, and NA Certificate Class 1, 2, 3, MC, CS, and CC Construction Certification Program
		(b) the supervisor is the only individual in the organization competent to perform the verification.	
		Cursory supervisory reviews do not satisfy the intent of this Standard.	
		The results of verification shall be documented with the identification of the verifier indicated.	
		Software verification methods shall include any one or a combination of design reviews, alternate calculations, and tests performed during computer program development.	
		The extent of verification and the methods chosen are a function of the complexity of the software, the degree of standardization, the similarity with previously proved software, and the importance to safety.	
		801.5 Computer Program Testing.	
		Computer program testing shall be performed and shall be in accordance with Requirement 11.	
		802 Software Configuration Management	
		Software configuration management includes, but is not limited to configuration identification, change control, and status control.	
7.3.7. Control of design and development changes Software changes management shall ensure the integrity, i.e. only validated changes are		Configuration items shall be maintained under configuration management until the software is retired.	

Certification Requirements Between Section III NCA 4100 and NSQ-100			
NSQ 100 Certification Program	NCA-4134 2013 N, NV, NPT, NS, AND NA Certificate Holders for Class 1, 2, 3, MC, CS, and CC Construction	NQA-1-2012 Quality Assurance Requirements for Nuclear Facility Applications	N, NV, NPT, NS, and NA Certificate Class 1, 2, 3, MC, CS, and CC Construction Certification Program
incorporated. Software changes verification shall include regression testing.			
		802.1 Configuration Identification	
		A software baseline shall be established at the completion of each activity of the software design process.	
		Approved changes created subsequent to a baseline shall be added to the baseline.	
		A baseline shall define the most recently approved software configuration.	
		A labeling system for configuration items shall be implemented that	
		(a) uniquely identifies each configuration item	
		(b) identifies changes to configuration items by revision	
		(c) provides the ability to uniquely identify each configuration of the revised software available for use	
		802.2 Configuration Change Control	
		Changes to software shall be formally documented.	
		The documentation shall include	
		(a) a description of the change	
		(b) the rationale for the change	
		(c) the identification of affected software baselines	
		The change shall be formally evaluated	
		and approved by the organization	
		responsible for the original design,	
		unless an alternate organization has	

Certification Requirements Between Section III NCA 4100 and NSQ-100			
NSQ 100 Certification	NCA-4134 2013	NQA-1-2012	N, NV, NPT, NS, and NA Certificate
Program	N, NV, NPT, NS, AND NA	Quality Assurance Requirements for	Class 1, 2, 3, MC, CS, and CC
	Certificate Holders for Class 1, 2,	Nuclear Facility Applications	Construction Certification Program
	3, MC, CS, and CC Construction		
		been given the authority to approve the	
		changes.	
		Only authorized changes shall be made	
		to software baselines.	
		Appropriate verification activities shall	
		be performed for the change.	
		The change shall be appropriately	
		reflected in documentation, and	
		traceability of the change to the	
		software design requirement shall be	
		maintained.	
		Appropriate acceptance testing shall be	
		performed for the change.	
		802.3 Configuration Status Control	
		The status of configuration items	
		resulting from software design shall be	
		maintained current.	
		Configuration item changes shall be	
		controlled until they are incorporated	
		The controls shall include a process for	
		maintaining the status of changes that	
		are proposed and approved but not	
		implemented	
		The controls shall also provide for	
		notification of this information to	
		affected organizations	
		900 DOCUMENTATION AND	
		RECORDS	
		Design documentation and records shall	
		include not only final design	
		documents, such as drawings and	
		specifications, and revisions to those	
		documents, but also documentation that	

Certification Requirements Between Section III NCA 4100 and NSQ-100			
NSQ 100 Certification	NCA-4134 2013	NQA-1-2012	N, NV, NPT, NS, and NA Certificate
Program	N, NV, NPT, NS, AND NA	Quality Assurance Requirements for	Class 1, 2, 3, MC, CS, and CC
	Certificate Holders for Class 1, 2,	Nuclear Facility Applications	Construction Certification Program
	3, MC, CS, and CC Construction		
		identifies the important steps in the	
		design process, including sources of	
		design inputs that support the final	
		design.	
	NCA-4134.4	REQUIREMENT 4	
	PROCUREMENT DOCUMENT	PROCUREMENT DOCUMENT	
	CONTROL		
		100 BASIC	
	The provisions of NQA-1,	Applicable design bases and other	
	Requirement 4 shall apply, except	adequate quality shall be included or	
	that procurement documents shall	referenced in documents for	
	Quality A gaurance Program	procurement of items and services	
	Quality Assurance Program	production of items and services.	
	requirements of this Section		
	requirements of this Section.	To the extent necessary producement	
		documents shall require Suppliers to	
		have a quality assurance program	
		consistent with the applicable	
		requirements of this Standard	
		200 CONTENT OF THE	
		PROCUREMENT DOCUMENTS	
		Procurement documents issued at all	
		tiers of procurement shall include	
		provisions for the following, as deemed	
		necessary by the Purchaser.	
7.4.2.1. Content of the		201 Scope of Work	
procurement documents			
Purchasing information shall		Procurement documents shall include a	
describe the product to be		statement of the scope of the work to be	
purchased and its corresponding		performed by the Supplier.	
scope of work, including, where			
appropriate:			
- flow down to the supply chain			

Certification Requirements Between Section III NCA 4100 and NSQ-100			
NSQ 100 Certification	NCA-4134 2013	NQA-1-2012	N, NV, NPT, NS, and NA Certificate
Program	N, NV, NPT, NS, AND NA	Quality Assurance Requirements for	Class 1, 2, 3, MC, CS, and CC
	Certificate Holders for Class 1, 2,	Nuclear Facility Applications	Construction Certification Program
	3, MC, CS, and CC Construction		
the relevant requirements			
including customer			
requirements,			
i) records retention			
requirements,			
7.4.2.1. Content of the		202 Technical Requirements	
procurement documents			
d) technical requirements :		Technical requirements shall be	
identification, revision and, if		specified in the procurement documents.	
appropriate, status of			
specifications, drawings, codes,			
standards, regulations, process			
requirements, and other relevant			
technical data		These requirements shall be greatfied	
		as appropriate by reference to specific	
		drawings specifications and	
		standards, regulations, procedures, or	
		instructions, including revisions thereto	
		that describe the items or services to be	
		furnished.	
7.4.2.1. Content of the		The procurement documents shall	
procurement documents		identify appropriate test, inspection, and	
e) requirements for design, test,		acceptance criteria for determining	
inspection and surveillance		acceptability of the item or service.	
(including instructions and			
acceptance criteria) for			
determining acceptance of the			
product and, as applicable,			
critical characteristics,			
7.4.2.1. Content of the		203 Quality Assurance Program	
procurement documents		Requirements	

Certification Requirements Between Section III NCA 4100 and NSQ-100			
NSQ 100 Certification	NCA-4134 2013	NQA-1-2012	N, NV, NPT, NS, and NA Certificate
Program	N, NV, NPT, NS, AND NA	Quality Assurance Requirements for	Class 1, 2, 3, MC, CS, and CC
	Certificate Holders for Class 1, 2,	Nuclear Facility Applications	Construction Certification Program
	3, MC, CS, and CC Construction		
c) quality management system		Quality assurance program requirements	
requirements consistent with		shall be specified in the procurement	
nuclear safety classification		documents.	
and/or impact on final quality of			
the product,			
		These requirements shall be consistent	
		with importance and/ or complexity of	
		the item or service being procured.	
		The procurement documents shall	
		require the Supplier to incorporate	
		appropriate quality assurance program	
		requirements in subtier procurement	
		documents.	
7.4.2.1. Content of the		204 Right of Access	
procurement documents			
j) right of access by the		The procurement documents shall	
organization, their customers,		provide for access to the Supplier's and	
third party organizations,		subtier Supplier's facilities and records	
Regulatory Bodies, and/ or their		for surveillance, inspection, or audit by	
respective representatives, to the		the Purchaser, its designated	
applicable areas of all facilities,		representative, and others authorized by	
at any level of the supply chain,		the Purchaser.	
involved in the order and to all			
applicable records.			
7.4.2.1. Content of the		205 Documentation Requirements	
procurement documents			
f) identification of the		The procurement documents shall	
documentation that the supplier		identify the documentation required to	
has to submit for information,		be submitted for information, review, or	
review or approval,		approval by the Purchaser.	
		The time of submittal shall also be	
		established.	
		When the Purchaser requires the	
		Supplier to maintain specific records,	

NSQ 100 Certification ProgramNCA-4134 2013 N, NV, NPT, NS, AND NA Certificate Holders for Class 1, 2, 3, MC, CS, and CC ConstructionNQA-1-2012 Quality Assurance Requirements for Nuclear Facility ApplicationsN, NV, NPT, NS, and NA Certificate Class 1, 2, 3, MC, CS, and CC Construction Certification Program	Certification Requirements Between Section III NCA 4100 and NSQ-100			
Program N, NV, NPT, NS, AND NA Quality Assurance Requirements for Class 1, 2, 3, MC, CS, and CC Certificate Holders for Class 1, 2, 3, MC, CS, and CC Construction Nuclear Facility Applications Construction Certification Program MC, CS, and CC Construction the retention times and disposition the retention times and disposition	NSQ 100 Certification			
Certificate Holders for Class 1, 2, 3, MC, CS, and CC Construction Nuclear Facility Applications Construction Certification Program Image: Construction the retention times and disposition the retention times and disposition	Program			
3, MC, CS, and CC Construction the retention times and disposition				
the retention times and disposition				
requirements shall be prescribed.				
7.4.2.1. Content of the 206 Nonconformances	7.4.2.1. Content of the			
procurement documents	procurement documents			
h) requirements regarding the The procurement documents shall	h) requirements regarding the			
need for the supplier to: specify the Purchaser's requirements for	need for the supplier to:			
- notify the organization of the Supplier's reporting of	- notify the organization of			
nonconforming product, nonconformances.	nonconforming product,			
- obtain organization approval	- obtain organization approval			
for nonconforming product	for nonconforming product			
disposition	disposition			
7.4.2.1. Content of the 207 Spare and Replacement Parts	7.4.2.1. Content of the			
procurement documents	procurement documents			
g) requirements to identify spare	g) requirements to identify spare			
parts and the related data specify the Supplier's requirements to	parts and the related data			
required for ordering these spare	required for ordering these spare			
parts assemblies and the related data required	parts			
Ior ordering these parts or assemblies. 24.2.2. Processory 200. Processory 200. Processory	7.4.2.2 Durant			
7.4.2.2. Procurement 300 Procurement Document Review	7.4.2.2. Procurement			
document review The ensuring shall ensure has	The argonization shall arguing here			
A review of the procurement	The organization shall ensure by			
a review of the procurement documents, and changes thereto, shall be made and documented prior to sword	a review of the procurement			
document, the adequacy of the	about the adequacy of			
specified purchase requirements to assure that documents transmitted to	specified purchase requirements			
the supplier	the supplier			
Drogurement document review	Broquement document review			
shall be performed by	shall be performed by			
sompetent personnel personnel	competent personnel personnel			
other than those who issued the	other than those who issued the			
procurement document and	procurement document and			
recorded	recorded			
b) requirements regarding the Technical or quality assurance program	h) requirements regarding the			
need for the supplier to:	need for the supplier to:			

Certification Requirements Between Section III NCA 4100 and NSQ-100			
NSQ 100 Certification Program	NCA-4134 2013 N, NV, NPT, NS, AND NA Certificate Holders for Class 1, 2, 3, MC, CS, and CC Construction	NQA-1-2012 Quality Assurance Requirements for Nuclear Facility Applications	N, NV, NPT, NS, and NA Certificate Class 1, 2, 3, MC, CS, and CC Construction Certification Program
- notify the organization of changes in product and/or process, changes of suppliers, changes of manufacturing facility location and, where required, obtain organization approval		evaluations or negotiations shall be incorporated into the procurement documents prior to their issuance to the Supplier.	
		Procurement document review shall be performed by personnel who have access to pertinent information and who have an adequate understanding of the requirements and intent of the procurement documents.	
7.4.2.3. Procurement document changes		400 PROCUREMENT DOCUMENT CHANGES	
Procurement document changes affecting the technical or quality requirements shall be subject to the same process and control as utilized in the preparation of the original documents		Procurement document changes affecting the technical or quality assurance program requirements shall be subject to the same degree of control as utilized in the preparation of the original documents.	
	NCA-4134.5 INSTRUCTIONS, PROCEDURES, AND DRAWINGS	REQUIREMENT 5 INSTRUCTIONS, PROCEDURES, AND DRAWINGS	
		100 BASIC	
	The provisions of NQA-1, Requirement 5 shall apply.	Activities affecting quality and services shall be prescribed by and performed in accordance with documented instructions, procedures, or drawings that include or reference appropriate quantitative or qualitative acceptance criteria for determining that prescribed activities have been satisfactorily	

NSQ 100 Certification ProgramNCA-4134 2013 N, NV, NPT, NS, AND NA Certificate Holders for Class 1, 2, 3, MC, CS, and CC ConstructionNQA-1-2012 Quality Assurance Requirements for Nuclear Facility ApplicationsN, NV, NPT, NS, and NA Certification Construction	ificate CC
ProgramN, NV, NPT, NS, AND NA Certificate Holders for Class 1, 2, 3, MC, CS, and CC ConstructionQuality Assurance Requirements for Nuclear Facility ApplicationsClass 1, 2, 3, MC, CS, and C 	CC
Certificate Holders for Class 1, 2, 3, MC, CS, and CC ConstructionNuclear Facility ApplicationsConstruction Certification Pro	
3, MC, CS, and CC Construction	gram
accomplished.	
The activity shall be described to a level	
of detail commensurate with the	
complexity of the activity and the need	
to assure consistent and acceptable	
results.	
The need for, and level of detail in,	
written procedures or instructions shall	
be determined based upon complexity	
of the task, the significance of the item	
or activity, work environment, and	
worker proficiency and capability	
(education, training, experience).	
NCA-4134.6 REQUIREMENT 6	
DOCUMENT CONTROL DOCUMENT CONTROL	
4.2.3. Control of documents 100 BASIC	
The preparation, issue, and The provisions of NQA-1, The preparation, issue, and change of	
change of documents that Requirement 6 shall apply. documents that specify quality	
specify product quality requirements or prescribe activities	
requirements or prescribe affecting quality such as instructions,	
activities affecting product procedures, and drawings shall be	
quality such as instructions, controlled to ensure that correct	
documents are being employed.	
be verified and approved for	
release by authorized personnel.	
Changes to documents shall be Such documents, including changes	
Interest to the some level of	
and approved for release by authorized	
approval as the documents personnel.	
The following controls shall be applied	
to documents and changes thereto:	

	Certification Requirements Between Section III NCA 4100 and NSQ-100			
NSQ 100 Certification	NCA-4134 2013	NQA-1-2012	N, NV, NPT, NS, and NA Certificate	
Program	N, NV, NPT, NS, AND NA	Quality Assurance Requirements for	Class 1, 2, 3, MC, CS, and CC	
	Certificate Holders for Class 1, 2,	Nuclear Facility Applications	Construction Certification Program	
	3, MC, CS, and CC Construction			
		(a) the identification of controlled		
		documents		
		(b) the specified distribution of		
		controlled documents for use at the		
		appropriate location		
The individual who performs		(c) the identification of individuals		
the verification must be other		responsible for the preparation, review,		
than those who have prepared,		approval, and distribution of con-trolled		
issued or changed the document.		documents		
		(d) the review of controlled documents		
		for completeness, and approval prior to		
		distribution		
	If electronic controls are used, the	(e) a method to ensure the correct		
	review approval and control process	documents are being used		
	to assure correct documents are being			
	used at the location where the activity			
	is performed.			
		300 DOCUMENT CHANGES		
		301 Major Changes		
		Changes to documents, other than those		
		defined as minor changes, are		
		considered major changes and shall be		
		reviewed and approved by the same		
		organizations that performed the		
		original review and approval unless		
		other organizations are specifically		
		designated.		
		The reviewing organization shall have		
		access to pertinent background data or		
		information upon which to base their		
		approval.		
		302 Minor Changes		

Certification Requirements Between Section III NCA 4100 and NSQ-100			
NSQ 100 Certification Program	NCA-4134 2013 N, NV, NPT, NS, AND NA Certificate Holders for Class 1, 2, 3, MC, CS, and CC Construction	NQA-1-2012 Quality Assurance Requirements for Nuclear Facility Applications	N, NV, NPT, NS, and NA Certificate Class 1, 2, 3, MC, CS, and CC Construction Certification Program
		Minor changes to documents, such as inconsequential editorial corrections, shall not require that the revised documents receive the same review and approval as the original documents.	
		To avoid a possible omission of a required review, the type of minor changes that do not require such a review and approval and the persons who can authorize such a decision shall be clearly delineated.	
	NCA-4134.7 CONTROL OF PURCHASED ITEMS AND SERVICES	REQUIREMENT 7 CONTROL OF PURCHASED ITEMS AND SERVICES	
		100 BASIC	
	The provisions of NQA-1, Requirement 7, shall apply	The procurement of items and services shall be controlled to ensure conformance with specified requirements.	
		Such control shall provide for the following as appropriate: source evaluation and selection, evaluation of objective evidence of quality furnished by the Supplier, source inspection, audit, and examination of items or services upon delivery or completion.	
7.4.1. Purchasing process		200 SUPPLIER EVALUATION AND SELECTION	
The organization shall be responsible for the conformity of all products purchased from suppliers, including product from sources defined by the customer.		Prior to award of a contract, the Purchaser shall evaluate the Supplier's capability to provide items or services in accordance with the requirements of the procurement documents.	

Certification Requirements Between Section III NCA 4100 and NSQ-100			
NSQ 100 Certification	NCA-4134 2013	NQA-1-2012	N, NV, NPT, NS, and NA Certificate
Program	N, NV, NPT, NS, AND NA	Quality Assurance Requirements for	Class 1, 2, 3, MC, CS, and CC
_	Certificate Holders for Class 1, 2,	Nuclear Facility Applications	Construction Certification Program
	3, MC, CS, and CC Construction		
Anyone involved in the supply			
chain shall take the required			
measures in the purchasing data			
to ensure that the customer's			
requirements are transmitted to			
the suppliers.			
Furthermore, the supplier at			
every level of the supply chain			
has to verify that requirements			
have been taken into account			
and implemented in order to			
ensure the product acceptance.			
The organization shall evaluate		Supplier evaluation and selection and	
and select suppliers, based on		the results there from shall be	
their ability to supply product in		documented and shall include one or	
accordance with the		more of the following:	
organization's requirements (at			
least, taking into account			
technical, quality and safety			
aspects), and:			
a) define the process,			
responsibilities and authority			
for: - the approval status			
decision, - the change of the			
approval status.			
b) define the necessary actions			
to implement in case of			
selection of commercial grade			
item supplier.			
c) periodically review supplier			
performance; the results of			
these reviews shall be used as a			
basis for establishing the			
monitoring level to be			

Certification Requirements Between Section III NCA 4100 and NSQ-100			
NSQ 100 Certification Program	NCA-4134 2013 N, NV, NPT, NS, AND NA Certificate Holders for Class 1, 2, 3, MC, CS, and CC Construction	NQA-1-2012 Quality Assurance Requirements for Nuclear Facility Applications	N, NV, NPT, NS, and NA Certificate Class 1, 2, 3, MC, CS, and CC Construction Certification Program
implemented, and d) maintain a register of approved suppliers. When a supplier does not meet applicable requirements of this document, partial or complete substitution by the organization quality system to the supplier's one shall be ensured. Information of this substitution shall be made available up to the Contractor.			
		(a) Supplier's history of providing an identical or similar product that performs satisfactorily in actual use. The Supplier's history shall reflect current capability.	
		(b) Supplier's current quality records supported by documented qualitative and quantitative information that can be objectively evaluated.	
		(c) Supplier's technical and quality capability as determined by a direct evaluation of the facilities, personnel, and the implementation of the Supplier's quality assurance program.	
		300 BID EVALUATION	
	(b) In paragraph 300 "Bid Evaluation", the decision to perform bid evaluation for materials to confirm conformance to procurement documents shall remain the responsibility of the Certificate Holder	If bids are solicited, the bid evaluation shall include a determination of the Supplier's capability to conform to the technical and quality assurance requirements.	

	Certification Requirements Between Section III NCA 4100 and NSQ-100			
NSQ 100 Certification	NCA-4134 2013	NQA-1-2012	N, NV, NPT, NS, and NA Certificate	
Program	N, NV, NPT, NS, AND NA	Quality Assurance Requirements for	Class 1, 2, 3, MC, CS, and CC	
	Certificate Holders for Class 1, 2,	Nuclear Facility Applications	Construction Certification Program	
	3, MC, CS, and CC Construction			
		Prior to the award of the contract, the		
		Purchaser shall resolve or obtain		
		commitments to resolve unacceptable		
		technical and quality assurance		
		conditions resulting from the bid		
		evaluation.		
		400 CONTROL OF SUPPLIER-		
		GENERATED DOCUMENTS		
		Controls shall be implemented to ensure		
		that the submittal and evaluation of		
		Supplier-generated documents and		
		changes are accomplished in accordance		
		with the procurement document		
		There exists a shall are it for the		
		I hese controls shall provide for the		
		acquisition, processing, and recorded		
		technical inspection and test		
		documentation or data against		
		acceptance criteria		
		500 ACCEPTANCE OF ITEM OP		
		SERVICE		
		501 General		
7.4.3. Verification of		Prior to offering the item or service for		
purchased product		acceptance, the Supplier shall verify		
Any verification activity shall		that the item or service being furnished		
be planned, documented and		complies with the procurement		
recorded.		requirements.		
NOTE : Customer verification				
activities performed at any level				
of the supply chain should not				
be used by the organization or				
the supplier as evidence of				
effective monitoring of quality				

Certification Requirements Between Section III NCA 4100 and NSQ-100			
NSQ 100 Certification	NCA-4134 2013	NQA-1-2012	N, NV, NPT, NS, and NA Certificate
Program	N, NV, NPT, NS, AND NA	Quality Assurance Requirements for	Class 1, 2, 3, MC, CS, and CC
	Certificate Holders for Class 1, 2,	Nuclear Facility Applications	Construction Certification Program
	3, MC, CS, and CC Construction		
and does not absolve the			
organization or the supplier of			
their responsibility to provide			
acceptable product compliant			
with all requirements.			
Organization, customer,			
licensee, third party			
Dedies and/or their respective			
representatives may reserve the			
right to verify throughout the			
supply chain that products and			
quality management system			
comply with specified			
purchasing requirements.			
		The extent of the verification activities	
		by the Purchaser shall be a function of	
		the relative importance, complexity, and	
		quantity of the item or services procured	
		and the Supplier's quality performance.	
		Where required by code, regulation, or	
		contract requirement, documentary	
		evidence that items conform to	
		procurement requirements shall be	
		to installation or use	
		502 Methods of Accentance	
		Purchaser methods used to accept an	
		item or service from a Supplier shall be	
		a Supplier Certificate of Conformance,	
		source verification, receiving	
		inspection, or post-installation test at the	
		nuclear facility site, or a combination of	
		these methods.	

Certification Requirements Between Section III NCA 4100 and NSQ-100			
NSQ 100 Certification	NCA-4134 2013	NQA-1-2012 Quality Assurance Requirements for	N, NV, NPT, NS, and NA Certificate
riogram	N, NV, NP1, NS, AND NA	Quality Assurance Requirements for Nuclear Facility Applications	Class 1, 2, 3, MIC, CS, and CC Construction Certification Program
	3 MC CS and CC Construction	Rucical Facility Applications	Construction Certification Program
		503 Cortificate of Conformance	
	 (c) In paragraph 503 "Certificate of Conformance, changes, waivers, or deviations are not acceptable unless they meet the requirements of this Section (d) paragraph 503, (c) "Certificate of Conformance" the resolution of nonconformances shall be in conformance with the requirements of this Section, (e) documentary evidence that items conform to the requirements of this Section shall be available at the con- struction or installation site before use or installation. Requirements for documentary evidence are satisfied for material when the applicable rules of NCA-3800 and NCA-3900 for material certification are met. For stamped items, the requirements 	When a Certificate of Conformance is used, the mini-mum criteria of paras. 503(a) through (f) of this Requirement shall be met.	
	are satisfied by a Data Report.	(a) The certificate shall identify the purchased material or equipment, such as by the purchase order number.	
		(b) The certificate shall identify the specific procurement requirements met by the purchased material or equipment, such as codes, standards, and other specifications.	
		This may be accomplished by including a list of the specific requirements or by providing, on-site, a copy of the purchase order and the procurement	

Certification Requirements Between Section III NCA 4100 and NSQ-100			
NSQ 100 Certification	NCA-4134 2013	NQA-1-2012	N, NV, NPT, NS, and NA Certificate
Program	N, NV, NPT, NS, AND NA	Quality Assurance Requirements for	Class 1, 2, 3, MC, CS, and CC
	Certificate Holders for Class 1, 2,	Nuclear Facility Applications	Construction Certification Program
	3, MC, CS, and CC Construction		
		specifications or drawings, together	
		with a suitable certificate.	
		The procurement requirements	
		identified shall include any approved	
		changes, waivers, or deviations	
		applicable to the subject material or	
		equipment.	
		(c) The certificate shall identify any	
		procurement requirements that have not	
		been met, together with an explanation	
		and the means for resolving the	
		nonconformances.	
		(d) The certificate shall be signed or	
		otherwise authenticated by a person	
		who is responsible for this quality	
		assurance function and whose function	
		and position are described in the	
		Purchaser's or Supplier's quality	
		assurance program.	
		(e) The certification system, including	
		the procedures to be followed in filling	
		out a certificate and the administrative	
		the certificates, shall be described in the	
		Purchaser's or Supplier's quality	
		assurance program	
		(f) Means shall be provided to verify the	
		validity of Supplier certificates and the	
		effectiveness of the certification system	
		such as during the performance of	
		audits of the Supplier or independent	
		inspection or test of the items.	
		Such verification shall be conducted by	
		the Purchaser at intervals commensurate	

Certification Requirements Between Section III NCA 4100 and NSQ-100			
NSQ 100 Certification Program	NCA-4134 2013 N, NV, NPT, NS, AND NA Certificate Holders for Class 1, 2, 3, MC, CS, and CC Construction	NQA-1-2012 Quality Assurance Requirements for Nuclear Facility Applications	N, NV, NPT, NS, and NA Certificate Class 1, 2, 3, MC, CS, and CC Construction Certification Program
		with the Supplier's past quality performance.	
		504 Source Verification	
		When source verification is used, it shall be performed at intervals consistent with the importance and complexity of the item or service, and shall include monitoring, witnessing, or observing selected activities.	
		Source verification shall be implemented in accordance with plans to perform inspections, examinations, or tests at predetermined points.	
		Upon Purchaser acceptance of source verification, documented evidence of acceptance shall be furnished to the receiving destination of the item, to the Purchaser, and to the Supplier.	
		505 Receiving Inspection	
		When receiving inspection is used, purchased items shall be inspected as necessary to verify conformance to specified requirements, taking into account source verification and audit activities and the demonstrated quality	
		performance of the Supplier.	
		Receiving inspection shall verify by objective evidence such features as:	
		(a) configuration	
		(b) identification	
		(c) dimensional, physical, and other characteristics	
		(d) freedom from shipping damage	
		(e) cleanliness	

	Certification Requirements Between Section III NCA 4100 and NSQ-100			
NSQ 100 Certification Program	NCA-4134 2013 N, NV, NPT, NS, AND NA Certificate Holders for Class 1, 2, 3, MC, CS, and CC Construction	NQA-1-2012 Quality Assurance Requirements for Nuclear Facility Applications	N, NV, NPT, NS, and NA Certificate Class 1, 2, 3, MC, CS, and CC Construction Certification Program	
		Receiving inspection shall be coordinated with review of Supplier documentation when procurement documents require such documentation to be furnished prior to receiving inspection.		
		506 Post-installation Testing When post-installation testing is used, post-installation test requirements and acceptance documentation shall be mutually established by the Purchaser and Supplier.		
		507 Acceptance of Services Only		
	a) In paragraph 507 "Acceptance of Services Only" it is not applicable to the procurement of Authorized Inspection Agency services as required in NCA-8130	In cases involving procurement of services only, such as third-party inspection; engineering and consulting services; auditing; and installation, repair, overhaul, or maintenance work, the Purchaser shall accept the service by any or all of the following methods:		
		(a) technical verification of data produced		
		(b) surveillance and/ or audit of the activity		
		(c) review of objective evidence for conformance to the procurement document requirements		
		600 CONTROL OF SUPPLIER NONCONFORMANCES		
		Methods for control and disposition of Supplier nonconformances for items and services that do not meet procurement document requirements shall include paras. 600(a) through (e)		

Certification Requirements Between Section III NCA 4100 and NSQ-100			
NSQ 100 Certification Program	NCA-4134 2013 N, NV, NPT, NS, AND NA Certificate Holders for Class 1, 2, 3, MC, CS, and CC Construction	NQA-1-2012 Quality Assurance Requirements for Nuclear Facility Applications	N, NV, NPT, NS, and NA Certificate Class 1, 2, 3, MC, CS, and CC Construction Certification Program
		of this Requirement:	
		(a) evaluation of nonconforming items.	
		(b) submittal of nonconformance notice to Purchaser by Supplier as directed by the Purchaser.	
		These submittals shall include Supplier- recommended disposition (e.g., use as-is or repair) and technical justification.	
		Nonconformances to the procurement requirements or Purchaser-approved documents, which consist of one or more of the following, shall be submitted to the Purchaser for approval of the recommended disposition:	
		(1) technical or material requirement is violated	
		(2) requirement in Supplier documents, which has been approved by the Purchaser, is violated	
		(3) nonconformance cannot be corrected by continuation of the original manufacturing process or by rework	
		(4) the item does not conform to the original requirement even though the item can be restored to a condition such that the capability of the item to function is unimpaired	
		(c) Purchaser disposition of Supplier recommendation.	
		(d) verification of the implementation of the disposition.	

	Certification Requirements Between Section III NCA 4100 and NSQ-100			
NSQ 100 Certification Program	NCA-4134 2013 N, NV, NPT, NS, AND NA Certificate Holders for Class 1, 2, 3, MC, CS, and CC Construction	NQA-1-2012 Quality Assurance Requirements for Nuclear Facility Applications	N, NV, NPT, NS, and NA Certificate Class 1, 2, 3, MC, CS, and CC Construction Certification Program	
		(e) maintenance of records of Supplier- submitted nonconformances.		
		700 COMMERCIAL GRADE ITEMS AND SERVICES		
		701 General		
		When commercial grade items or services are utilized, the requirements of Part II, Subpart 2.14, Quality Assurance Requirements for Commercial Grade Items and Services shall apply and are an acceptable alternative to sections 200 through 600 of this Requirement, except that Supplier evaluation and selection, where determined necessary by the Purchaser, shall be in accordance with section 200 of this Requirement.		
		800 RECORDS		
		Records shall be established and maintained to indicate the performance of the following functions: (a) supplier evaluation and selection (b) acceptance of items or services (c) supplier nonconformances to procurement document requirements, including their evaluation and disposition.		
	NCA-4134.8 IDENTIFICATION AND CONTROL OF ITEMS	REQUIREMENT 8 IDENTIFICATION AND CONTROL OF ITEMS		
7.5.3. Identification and traceability		100 BASIC		

Certification Requirements Between Section III NCA 4100 and NSQ-100			
NSQ 100 Certification	NCA-4134 2013	NQA-1-2012	N, NV, NPT, NS, and NA Certificate
Program	N, NV, NPT, NS, AND NA	Quality Assurance Requirements for	Class 1, 2, 3, MC, CS, and CC
	Certificate Holders for Class 1, 2,	Nuclear Facility Applications	Construction Certification Program
	3, MC, CS, and CC Construction		
IFS items or activities are	(a) The provisions of NQA-1,	Controls shall be established to assure	
subject to an identification. The	Requirement 8 shall apply.	that only correct and accepted items are	
associated documentation shall	(b) Welding and brazing materials	used or installed.	
be clearly identified and linked	for all Classes of construction shall		
to the products without	be controlled.		
ambiguity.	(c) All characteristics required to be		
When acceptance authority	reported by the material		
media are used (e.g. stamps,	specifications and by this Section		
electronic signatures,	shall appear on checklists, and each		
passwords), the organization	such characteristic shall be		
shall establish appropriate	examined by accepted procedures as		
controls for the media.	required and the results recorded.		
	Characteristics included on Certified		
	Material Test Reports or Certificates		
	of Compliance need not be		
	duplicated in the checklists.		
	Checklists shall provide for a record		
	that the Certified Material Test		
	Reports and Certificates of		
	Compliance have been received,		
	reviewed, and found acceptable.		
	When the results of the examination		
	or test procedure conducted by the		
	Certificate Holder are necessary to		
	show compliance with material		
	specification or other requirements,		
	the checklists shall show the		
	required range of values. The		
	cnecklists shall include spaces for:		
	inclusion of document number and		
	revision to which examination or		
	er storme the data of the		
	or stamp; the date of the		
	Cartificate Helder's representations		
	Ceruncate Holder's representative;		

Certification Requirements Between Section III NCA 4100 and NSQ-100			
NSQ 100 Certification Program	NCA-4134 2013 N, NV, NPT, NS, AND NA Certificate Holders for Class 1, 2, 3, MC, CS, and CC Construction	NQA-1-2012 Quality Assurance Requirements for Nuclear Facility Applications	N, NV, NPT, NS, and NA Certificate Class 1, 2, 3, MC, CS, and CC Construction Certification Program
	an Authorized Nuclear Inspector's signature, initials, or stamp; and the date on which those activities were witnessed.		
		Identification shall be maintained on the items or in documents traceable to the items, or in a manner which assures that identification is established and maintained.	
		200 IDENTIFICATION METHODS	
		201 Item Identification	
		Items of production (batch, lot, component, part) shall be identified from the initial receipt and fabrication of items up to and including installation and use.	
		This identification shall relate an item to an applicable design or other pertinent specifying document.	
		202 Physical Identification	
		Physical identification shall be used to the maximum extent possible.	
		Where physical identification on the item is either impractical or insufficient, physical separation, procedural control, or other appropriate means shall be employed.	
		Identification markings shall be applied using materials and methods that provide a clear and legible identification and do not degrade the function or service life of the item.	
		part of an identified item when	

Certification Requirements Between Section III NCA 4100 and NSQ-100				
NSQ 100 Certification	NCA-4134 2013	NQA-1-2012	N, NV, NPT, NS, and NA Certificate	
Program	N, NV, NPT, NS, AND NA	Quality Assurance Requirements for	Class 1, 2, 3, MC, CS, and CC	
	Certificate Holders for Class 1, 2,	Nuclear Facility Applications	Construction Certification Program	
	3, MC, CS, and CC Construction			
		subdivided and shall not be obliterated		
		or hidden by surface treatment or		
		coating unless other means of		
		identification are substituted.		
		300 SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS		
		301 Identification and Traceability of		
		Items		
		When codes, standards, or		
		specifications include specific		
		identification or traceability		
		requirements (such as identification or		
		traceability of the item to applicable		
		specification and grade of material;		
		heat, batch, lot, part, or serial number;		
		or specified inspection, test, or other		
		records), the program shall provide such		
		identification and traceability control.		
		302 Limited Life Items		
		Items having limited calendar or		
		operating life or cycles shall be		
		identified and controlled to preclude use		
		of items whose shelf life or operating		
		life has expired.		
		303 Maintaining Identification of		
		Stored Items		
		of item identification consistent with the		
		planned duration and conditions of		
		storage such as		
		(a) provisions for maintenance or		
		replacement of markings and		
		identification records due to damage		
		during handling or aging		
	Certification Requirements Between Section III NCA 4100 and NSQ-100			
----------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------	--
NSQ 100 Certification	NCA-4134 2013	NQA-1-2012	N, NV, NPT, NS, and NA Certificate	
Program	N, NV, NPT, NS, AND NA	Quality Assurance Requirements for	Class 1, 2, 3, MC, CS, and CC	
	Certificate Holders for Class 1, 2,	Nuclear Facility Applications	Construction Certification Program	
	3, MC, CS, and CC Construction			
		(b) protection of identifications on items		
		subject to excessive deterioration due to		
		environmental exposure		
		(c) provisions for updating existing plant records		
	NCA-4134.9	REQUIREMENT 9		
	CONTROL OF PROCESSES	CONTROL OF SPECIAL		
		PROCESSES		
7.5.1. Control of production		100 BASIC		
and service provision				
The organization shall plan and				
carry out production and service				
provision under controlled				
Controlled conditions shall	(a) The provisions of NOA 1	Special processes that control or worify		
include as applicable:	(a) The provisions of NQA-1, Requirement 0 shall apply	special processes that control of verify		
a) the use of suitable equipment	(b) The Certificate Holder shall	heat treating and nondestructive		
NOTE: Suitable aquipment can	(b) The Certificate Holder shall	examination shall be performed by		
include product specific tools	drawings checklists travelers or	qualified personnel using qualified		
(e.g. jigs fixtures molds) and	other appropriate documents	procedures in accordance with specified		
computer program	including the document numbers and	requirements		
g) evidence that all production.	revisions to which the process			
inspection and/or surveillance	conforms, with space provided for			
operations have been completed	reporting results of completion of			
as planned, or as otherwise	specific operations at checkpoints of			
documented and authorized.	fabrication, manufacture, or			
Planning shall consider, as	installation. The documents shall			
appropriate:	include space for: a signature,			
- establishing, implementing	initials, or stamp; the date that the			
and maintaining appropriate	activity was performed by the			
processes to manage IFS items	Certificate Holder's representative;			
or activities, including process	the Authorized Nuclear Inspector's			
monitoring where critical	signature, initials, or stamp; and the			
characteristics have been	date on which those activities were			

Certification Requirements Between Section III NCA 4100 and NSQ-100			
NSQ 100 Certification	NCA-4134 2013	NQA-1-2012	N, NV, NPT, NS, and NA Certificate
Program	N, NV, NPT, NS, AND NA	Quality Assurance Requirements for	Class 1, 2, 3, MC, CS, and CC
	Certificate Holders for Class 1, 2,	Nuclear Facility Applications	Construction Certification Program
	3, MC, CS, and CC Construction		
identified,	witnessed.		
- identifying in-process			
inspection points when adequate			
verification of conformance			
cannot be performed at later			
stages of realization,			
- special processes			
		200 PROCESS CONTROL	
		201 Special Processes	
		Special processes shall be controlled by	
		instructions, procedures, drawings,	
		checklists, travelers, or other	
		appropriate means.	
		Special process instructions shall	
		include or reference procedure,	
		personnel, and equipment qualification	
		requirements.	
		Conditions necessary for	
		accomplishment of the process shall be	
		included.	
7.5.1.2. Control of production		These conditions shall include proper	
equipment, tools and		equipment, controlled parameters of the	
computer programs		process, specified environment, and	
Production equipment, tools and		calibration requirements.	
computer programs used to			
automate and control/monitor			
product realization processes,			
shall be validated prior to			
release for production and shall			
be maintained.			
Storage requirements, including			
periodic preservation/condition			
checks, shall be defined for			
production equipment or tooling			

Certification Requirements Between Section III NCA 4100 and NSQ-100			
NSQ 100 Certification Program	NCA-4134 2013 N, NV, NPT, NS, AND NA Certificate Holders for Class 1, 2, 3 MC CS and CC Construction	NQA-1-2012 Quality Assurance Requirements for Nuclear Facility Applications	N, NV, NPT, NS, and NA Certificate Class 1, 2, 3, MC, CS, and CC Construction Certification Program
in storage			
in storage.			
		202 Acceptance Criteria	
		The requirements of applicable codes	
		and standards, including acceptance	
		criteria for the process, shall be	
		specified or referenced in procedures or instructions.	
		203 Special Requirements	
		For special processes not covered by	
		existing codes and standards or where	
		quality requirements specified exceed	
		those of existing codes or standards, the	
		necessary requirements for	
		qualifications of personnel, procedures,	
		or equipment shall be specified or	
		referenced in procedures or instructions.	
		300 RESPONSIBILITY	
		It is the responsibility of the	
		organization performing	
		the special process to adhere to the	
		approved procedures and processes.	
		400 RECORDS	
		Records shall be maintained as	
		appropriate for the currently qualified	
		personnel, processes, and equipment of	
	NCA 4124 10	each special process.	
	INCA-4134.10 INSPECTION	INSPECTION	
7.5.1.3. Inspection and surveillance activities		100 BASIC	
The organization shall ensure	(a) The provisions of NQA-1,	Inspections required to verify	
the provisions for inspection	Requirement 10 shall apply, except	conformance of an item or activity to	

	Certification Requirements Between Section III NCA 4100 and NSQ-100			
NSQ 100 Certification	NCA-4134 2013	NQA-1-2012	N, NV, NPT, NS, and NA Certificate	
Program	N, NV, NPT, NS, AND NA	Quality Assurance Requirements for	Class 1, 2, 3, MC, CS, and CC	
	Certificate Holders for Class 1, 2,	Nuclear Facility Applications	Construction Certification Program	
	3, MC, CS, and CC Construction			
and surveillance activities have	for paragraph 700, "Inspections	specified requirements or continued		
been taken into account.	During Operations."	acceptability of items in service shall be		
	(b) The Certificate Holder shall	planned and executed.		
	prepare process sheets, travelers, or			
	checklists, including the document			
	numbers and revision to which the			
	examination or test is to be			
	performed, with space provided for			
	recording results of examinations			
	and tests. The documents shall			
	include space for: a signature,			
	initials, or stamp; the date that the			
	Cartificate Holder's representative:			
	the Authorized Nuclear Inspector's			
	signature initials or stamp; and the			
	date on which those activities were			
	witnessed The examination			
	checklist for construction of items			
	shall be filled in and completed by			
	the Certificate Holder who applies			
	the appropriate Code Symbol Stamp			
	to the item			
The methods used for inspection		Characteristics subject to inspection and		
and surveillance shall be		inspection methods shall be specified.		
defined.				
		Inspection results shall be documented.		
These activities shall be planned		Inspection for acceptance shall be		
and performed by competent		performed by qualified persons other		
personnel other than those who		than those who performed or directly		
carried out the work.		supervised the work being inspected.		
		200 INSPECTION		
		REQUIREMENTS		

	Certification Requirements Between Section III NCA 4100 and NSQ-100			
NSQ 100 Certification	NCA-4134 2013	NQA-1-2012	N, NV, NPT, NS, and NA Certificate	
Program	N, NV, NPT, NS, AND NA	Quality Assurance Requirements for	Class 1, 2, 3, MC, CS, and CC	
	Certificate Holders for Class 1, 2,	Nuclear Facility Applications	Construction Certification Program	
	3, MC, CS, and CC Construction			
		Inspection requirements and acceptance		
		criteria shall include specified		
		requirements contained in the applicable		
		design documents or other pertinent		
		technical documents approved by the		
		responsible design organization.		
		300 INSPECTION HOLD POINTS		
	(c) Mandatory hold points at which	If mandatory inspection hold points are		
	witnessing is required by the	required beyond which work shall not		
	the Authorized Nuclear Inspector	the designated representative, the		
	shall be indicated in the controlling	specific hold points shall be indicated in		
	documents (NCA-4134 9) Work	appropriate documents		
	shall not proceed beyond mandatory	uppropriate documents.		
	hold points without the consent of			
	the Certificate Holder's			
	representative or the Authorized			
	Nuclear Inspector, as appropriate.			
		Consent to waive specified hold points		
		shall be recorded prior to continuation		
		of work beyond the designated hold		
		point.		
		400 INSPECTION PLANNING		
		401 Planning		
These activities shall be planned		Characteristics to be inspected, methods		
and performed by competent		of inspection, and acceptance criteria		
personnel other than those who		shall be identified during the inspection		
carried out the work.		planning process.		
		402 Sampling		
		Sampling procedures, when used, shall		
		be based upon standard statistical		
		methods with engineering approval.		
		500 IN-PROCESS INSPECTION		

Certification Requirements Between Section III NCA 4100 and NSQ-100			
NSQ 100 Certification Program	NCA-4134 2013 N, NV, NPT, NS, AND NA Certificate Holders for Class 1, 2, 3 MC CS and CC Construction	NQA-1-2012 Quality Assurance Requirements for Nuclear Facility Applications	N, NV, NPT, NS, and NA Certificate Class 1, 2, 3, MC, CS, and CC Construction Certification Program
		Inspection of items under construction or otherwise in process shall be performed as necessary to verify quality	
		If inspection of processed items is impossible or disadvantageous, indirect control by monitoring of processing methods, equipment, and personnel shall be provided.	
		Process monitoring shall be performed by qualified personnel or qualified automated means.	
		Both inspection and process monitoring shall be provided when control is inadequate without both.	
		600 FINAL INSPECTIONS	
		601 Resolution of Nonconformances	
		Final inspections shall include a records review of the results and resolution of nonconformances identified by prior inspections.	
		602 Inspection Requirements	
		Completed items shall be inspected for completeness, markings, calibration, adjustments, protection from damage, or other characteristics as required to verify the quality and conformance of the item to specified requirements.	
		603 Modifications, Repairs, or Replacements	
		Any modifications, repairs, or replacements of items performed subsequent to final inspection shall	

	Certification Requirements Between Section III NCA 4100 and NSQ-100			
NSQ 100 Certification Program	NCA-4134 2013 N, NV, NPT, NS, AND NA Certificate Holders for Class 1, 2, 3, MC, CS, and CC Construction	NQA-1-2012 Quality Assurance Requirements for Nuclear Facility Applications	N, NV, NPT, NS, and NA Certificate Class 1, 2, 3, MC, CS, and CC Construction Certification Program	
		require reinspection or retest, as appropriate, to verify accept-ability.		
		604 Acceptance		
		The acceptance of the item shall be approved by authorized personnel.		
		700 INSPECTIONS DURING OPERATIONS		
		Periodic inspections (e.g., in-service inspections) or surveillances of structures, systems, or components shall be planned and executed to assure the continued performance of their required functions.		
7.5.1.3. Inspection and surveillance activities		800 RECORDS		
Appropriate records shall be established, maintained and, as a minimum, identify the following:		Appropriate records shall be established, maintained, and, as a minimum, identify the following:		
- item inspected,		(a) item inspected		
- date of inspection or surveillance		(b) date of inspection		
- identification of personnel who performs the inspection or surveillance		(c) inspector		
- activity surveyed, - statements' details,		(d) type of observation		
- results or acceptability,		(e) results or acceptability		
- if necessary, follow up actions.		(f) reference to information on action taken in connection with 0.1nonconformances		
	NCA-4134.11	REQUIREMENT 11		
	TEST CONTROL	TEST CONTROL		
		100 BASIC		

Certification Requirements Between Section III NCA 4100 and NSQ-100			
NSQ 100 Certification	NCA-4134 2013	NQA-1-2012	N, NV, NPT, NS, and NA Certificate
Program	N, NV, NPT, NS, AND NA	Quality Assurance Requirements for	Class 1, 2, 3, MC, CS, and CC
	Certificate Holders for Class 1, 2,	Nuclear Facility Applications	Construction Certification Program
	3, MC, CS, and CC Construction		
	The provisions of NQA-l,	Tests required to collect data such as for	
	Requirement 11 shall apply.	siting or design input, to verify	
		conformance of an item or computer	
		program to specified requirements, or to	
		demonstrate satisfactory performance	
		for service shall be planned and	
		executed.	
		Characteristics to be tested and test	
		methods to be employed shall be	
		specified.	
		Test results shall be documented and	
		their conformance with test	
		requirements and acceptance criteria	
		Shall be evaluated	
		200 TEST REQUIREMENTS	
		(a) Test requirements and acceptance	
		by the responsible design organization	
		Required tests (other than for computer	
		programs) including as appropriate	
		prototype qualification tests production	
		tests, proof tests prior to installation.	
		construction tests, preoperational tests,	
		and operational tests shall be controlled.	
		Computer program tests including, as	
		appropriate, software design	
		verification, factory acceptance tests,	
		site acceptance tests, and in-use tests	
		shall be controlled. Required tests shall	
		be controlled under appropriate	
		environmental conditions using the	
		tools and equipment necessary to	
		conduct the test in a manner to fulfill	
		test requirements and acceptance	

	Certification Requirements Between Section III NCA 4100 and NSQ-100			
NSQ 100 Certification	NCA-4134 2013	NQA-1-2012	N, NV, NPT, NS, and NA Certificate	
Program	N, NV, NPT, NS, AND NA	Quality Assurance Requirements for	Class 1, 2, 3, MC, CS, and CC	
	Certificate Holders for Class 1, 2,	Nuclear Facility Applications	Construction Certification Program	
	3, MC, CS, and CC Construction			
		criteria. The tests performed shall obtain		
		the necessary data with sufficient		
		accuracy for evaluation and acceptance.		
		(b) Test requirements and acceptance		
		criteria shall be based upon specified		
		requirements contained in applicable		
		design documents, or other pertinent		
		technical documents that provide		
		approved requirements.		
		(c) If temporary changes to the		
		approved configuration of a facility are		
		required for testing purposes, approval		
		by the design authority is required prior		
		to performing the test.		
		(d) Test requirements and acceptance		
		criteria for computer programs shall be		
		provided by the organization		
		responsible for the use of the computer		
		program and shall include the		
		following, as applicable.		
		(1) Software design verification testing		
		shall demonstrate the capability of the		
		computer program(s) to provide valid		
		results for test problems encompassing		
		the range of documented permitted		
		usage.		
		(2) Computer program acceptance		
		testing shall consist of the process of		
		exercising or evaluating a system or		
		system component by manual or		
		automated means to ensure that it		
		satisfies the specified requirements and		
		to identify differences between expected		
		and actual results in the operating		

Certification Requirements Between Section III NCA 4100 and NSQ-100			
NSQ 100 Certification Program	NCA-4134 2013 N, NV, NPT, NS, AND NA	NQA-1-2012 Quality Assurance Requirements for Nuclear Facility Applications	N, NV, NPT, NS, and NA Certificate Class 1, 2, 3, MC, CS, and CC Construction Certification Program
	3 MC CS and CC Construction	Tructear Facincy Applications	construction certification rrogram
		environment.	
		(3) In-use computer programs testing	
		shall demonstrate required performance	
		over the range of operation of the	
		controlled function or process.	
		300 TEST PROCEDURES (OTHER	
		THAN FOR COMPUTER	
		PROGRAMS)	
		(a)Test procedures shall include or	
		reference the test configuration and test	
		objectives.	
		Test procedures shall also include	
		provisions for assuring that	
		prerequisites and suitable environmental	
		conditions are met, adequate	
		instrumentation is available and used,	
		appropriate tests and equipment are	
		used, and necessary monitoring is	
		Proroquisites shall include the	
		following as applicable:	
		(1) calibrated instrumentation	
		(1) canonated instrumentation (2) appropriate equipment	
		(3) trained personnel	
		(4) condition of test equipment and the	
		item to be tested	
		(5) suitable environmental conditions	
		(6) provisions for data acquisition	
		(b) As an alternative to para. 300(a) of	
		this Requirement, appropriate sections	
		of related documents, such as ASTM	
		methods, Supplier manuals, equipment	
		maintenance instructions, or approved	
		drawings or travelers with acceptance	

Certification Requirements Between Section III NCA 4100 and NSQ-100			
NSQ 100 Certification	NCA-4134 2013	NQA-1-2012	N, NV, NPT, NS, and NA Certificate
Program	N, NV, NPT, NS, AND NA	Quality Assurance Requirements for	Class 1, 2, 3, MC, CS, and CC
	Certificate Holders for Class 1, 2,	Nuclear Facility Applications	Construction Certification Program
	3, MC, CS, and CC Construction		
		criteria, may be used.	
		Such documents shall include or be	
		supplemented with appropriate criteria	
		from para. 300(a) to assure adequate	
		procedures for the test are used.	
		400 COMPUTER PROGRAM TEST	
		PROCEDURES	
		The requirements of section 400 of	
		Requirement 11 apply, instead of	
		section 300, Test Procedures, to testing	
		of computer programs, and as	
		appropriate, the computer hardware and	
		operating system.	
		(a) Computer program test procedures	
		shall provide for demonstrating the	
		adherence of the computer program to	
		documented requirements.	
		For those computer programs used in	
		design activities, computer program test	
		that the computer program produces	
		correct results	
		For those computer programs used for	
		operational control computer program	
		test procedures shall provide for	
		demonstrating required performance	
		over the range of operation of the	
		controlled function or process	
		The procedures shall also provide for	
		evaluating technical adequacy through	
		comparison of test results from	
		alternative methods such as hand	
		calculations, calculations using	
		comparable proven programs, or	

Certification Requirements Between Section III NCA 4100 and NSQ-100			
NSQ 100 Certification	NCA-4134 2013	NQA-1-2012	N, NV, NPT, NS, and NA Certificate
Program	N, NV, NPT, NS, AND NA	Quality Assurance Requirements for	Class 1, 2, 3, MC, CS, and CC
	Certificate Holders for Class 1, 2,	Nuclear Facility Applications	Construction Certification Program
	3, MC, CS, and CC Construction		
		empirical data and information from	
		technical literature.	
		(b) In-use test procedures shall be	
		developed and documented to permit	
		confirmation of acceptable performance	
		of the computer program in the	
		operating system.	
		In-use test procedures shall be	
		performed after the computer program	
		is installed on a different computer, or	
		when there are significant changes in	
		the operating system.	
		Periodic in- use manual or automatic	
		self- check in-use tests shall be	
		prescribed and performed for those	
		computer programs in which computer	
		bardware failures, or instrument drift	
		can affect required performance	
		(c) Test procedures or plans shall	
		specify the following as applicable:	
		(1) required tests and test sequence	
		(2) required ranges of input parameters	
		(3) identification of the stages at which	
		testing is required	
		(4) criteria for establishing test cases	
		(5) requirements for testing logic	
		branches	
		(6) requirements for hardware	
		integration	
		(7) anticipated output values	
		(8) acceptance criteria	
		(9) reports, records, standard formatting,	
		conventions	

Certification Requirements Between Section III NCA 4100 and NSQ-100			
NSQ 100 Certification Program	NCA-4134 2013 N, NV, NPT, NS, AND NA Certificate Holders for Class 1, 2,	NQA-1-2012 Quality Assurance Requirements for Nuclear Facility Applications	N, NV, NPT, NS, and NA Certificate Class 1, 2, 3, MC, CS, and CC Construction Certification Program
	3 , MC, CS, and CC Construction		
		500 TEST RESULTS	
		lest results shall be documented and	
		evaluated by a responsible authority to	
		ensure that test requirements have been	
		satisfied	
		600 TEST RECORDS	
		Test records shall be established and	
		maintained to indicate the ability of the	
		item or computer program to	
		satisfactorily perform its intended	
		function or to meet its documented	
		requirements.	
		Test records vary depending on the test	
		type, purpose, and application, but shall	
		minimum for the specified application	
		identified in paras 601 and 602	
		601 Test Records	
		(a) item tested	
		(b) date of test	
		(c) tester or data recorder	
		(d) type of observation	
		(e) results and acceptability	
		(f) action taken in connection with any	
		deviations	
		(g) person evaluating test results	
		602 Computer Program Test Records	
		(a) computer program tested including	
		system software used	
		(b) computer hardware used	
		(c) test equipment and calibrations,	
		(d) data aftest	
		(a) date of test	

	Certification Requirements Between Section III NCA 4100 and NSQ-100			
NSQ 100 Certification	NCA-4134 2013	NQA-1-2012	N, NV, NPT, NS, and NA Certificate	
Program	N, NV, NPT, NS, AND NA	Quality Assurance Requirements for	Class 1, 2, 3, MC, CS, and CC	
	Certificate Holders for Class 1, 2,	Nuclear Facility Applications	Construction Certification Program	
	3, MC, CS, and CC Construction			
		(e) tester or data recorder		
		(f) simulation models used, where		
		applicable		
		(g) test problems		
		(h) results and applicability		
		(i) action taken in connection with any		
		deviations noted		
		(J) person evaluating test results		
		(k) acceptability		
	NCA-4134.12	REQUIREMENT 12		
	CONTROL OF MEASURING	CONTROL OF MEASURING AND		
	AND TEST EQUIPMENT	TEST EQUIPMENT		
7.6. Control of monitoring and		100 BASIC		
measuring equipment				
The organization shall maintain	(a) The provisions of NQA-I,	Tools, gages, instruments, and other		
a register of the monitoring and	Requirement 12 shall apply.	measuring and test equipment used for		
the area ease employed for their		activities affecting quality shall be		
alibration/vorification		controlled, calibrated at specific		
including details of equipment		required accuracy limits		
type unique identification		required accuracy mints.		
location frequency of checks				
check method and acceptance				
criteria				
7.6. Control of monitoring and		200 SELECTION		
measuring equipment				
Selection of measuring and test		Selection of measuring and test		
equipment shall be based at		equipment shall be based on the type,		
least on their measuring range		range, accuracy, and tolerance needed to		
and measurement accuracy		accomplish the required measurements		
having regard to the tolerance		for determining conformance to		
specified.		specified requirements.		
		300 CALIBRATION AND		
		CONTROL		

	Certification Requirements Between Section III NCA 4100 and NSQ-100			
NSQ 100 Certification	NCA-4134 2013	NQA-1-2012	N, NV, NPT, NS, and NA Certificate	
Program	N, NV, NPT, NS, AND NA	Quality Assurance Requirements for	Class 1, 2, 3, MC, CS, and CC	
_	Certificate Holders for Class 1, 2,	Nuclear Facility Applications	Construction Certification Program	
	3, MC, CS, and CC Construction			
		301 Calibration		
		Measuring and test equipment shall be		
		calibrated, at prescribed times or		
		intervals and whenever the accuracy of		
		the measuring and test equipment is		
		suspect.		
7.6. Control of monitoring and		Calibration shall be against and		
measuring equipment		traceable to certified equipment or		
Calibration /verification method		reference standards having known valid		
shall be based against standards.		relationships to nationally recognized		
Where no such standard exists		standards, or to international standards		
the basis for		known to be equivalent to and verified		
calibration/verification shall be		against corresponding nationally		
defined.		recognized standards.		
		Where no such standards exist, the basis		
		for calibration shall be defined.		
		302 Reference Standards		
		Reference standards shall have a		
		minimum accuracy four times greater		
		than that of the measuring and test		
		equipment being calibrated to ensure		
		that the reference standards contribute		
		no more than one- fourth of the		
		allowable calibration tolerance. Where		
		this 4: 1 ratio cannot be maintained, the		
		basis for selection of the standard in		
		question shall be technically justified.		
7.6 Control of monitoring and		202 Control		
7.0. Control of monitoring and		SUS CONTROL		
The organization shall maintain		Calibration proceedures shall identify or		
a register of the monitoring and		reference required accuracy and chall		
a register of the monitoring and		reference required accuracy and shall		
measuring equipment and define				

	Certification Requirements Between Section III NCA 4100 and NSQ-100			
NSQ 100 Certification Program	NCA-4134 2013 N, NV, NPT, NS, AND NA Certificate Holders for Class 1, 2, 3, MC, CS, and CC Construction	NQA-1-2012 Quality Assurance Requirements for Nuclear Facility Applications	N, NV, NPT, NS, and NA Certificate Class 1, 2, 3, MC, CS, and CC Construction Certification Program	
the process employed for their calibration/verification including details of equipment type, unique identification, location, frequency of checks, check method and acceptance criteria.		define methods and frequency of checking accuracy.		
		The calibration method and interval of calibration shall be based on the type of equipment, stability characteristics, required accuracy, intended use, and other conditions affecting performance.		
In order to avoid use of monitoring and measuring equipment, which are non- conform or requiring calibration/verification, the organization shall: - Implement and maintain a process for the recall of such equipment, - Identify and/or segregate or remove from service such equipment.		Measuring and test equipment, which is overdue for calibration or found to be out- of- calibration, shall be tagged and/ or segregated, or removed from service, and not used until it has been recalibrated.		
		Measuring or test equipment consistently found to be out-of- calibration shall be repaired or replaced.		
		Measuring and test equipment shall be traceable to its application and use.		
		303.2 Corrective Action		
		When measuring and test equipment is lost, damaged, or found to be out- of- calibration, the validity of previous		

	Certification Requirements Between Section III NCA 4100 and NSQ-100			
NSQ 100 Certification	NCA-4134 2013	NQA-1-2012	N, NV, NPT, NS, and NA Certificate	
Program	N, NV, NPT, NS, AND NA	Quality Assurance Requirements for	Class 1, 2, 3, MC, CS, and CC	
	Certificate Holders for Class 1, 2,	Nuclear Facility Applications	Construction Certification Program	
	3, MC, CS, and CC Construction			
		measurement, inspection, or test results,		
		and the acceptability of items previously		
		inspected or tested shall be evaluated.		
		This evaluation shall be from at least the		
		last acceptable calibration of the M&		
		TE. The evaluation and resulting		
		actions shall be commensurate with the		
		significance of the condition.		
	(b) The Certificate Holder may			
	agging and the determine that			
	calibration is maintained. When			
	periodic checking is used			
	discrepancies need only be resolved			
	to the prior check provided the			
	discrepancy is discovered by the			
	periodic check. The methods and			
	frequency of periodic checking,			
	when used, shall be included in the			
	Certificate Holder's Quality			
	Assurance Program.			
		303.3 Handling and Storage		
		Measuring and test equipment shall be		
		properly handled and stored to maintain		
		accuracy.		
7.6. Control of monitoring and		303.4 Environmental Controls		
measuring equipment				
The organization shall ensure		Measuring and test equipment shall be		
that environmental conditions		used and calibrated in environments that		
are suitable for the calibration,		are controlled to the extent necessary to		
inspection, measurement and		ensure that the required accuracy and		
testing being carried out.		precision are maintained.		
		303.5 Pre-calibration Checks		

	Certification Requirements Between Section III NCA 4100 and NSQ-100			
NSQ 100 Certification	NCA-4134 2013	NQA-1-2012	N, NV, NPT, NS, and NA Certificate	
Program	N, NV, NPT, NS, AND NA	Quality Assurance Requirements for	Class 1, 2, 3, MC, CS, and CC	
_	Certificate Holders for Class 1, 2,	Nuclear Facility Applications	Construction Certification Program	
	3, MC, CS, and CC Construction			
		Measuring and test equipment and		
		reference standards submitted for		
		calibration shall be checked and the		
		results recorded before any required		
		adjustments or repairs are made.		
		303.6 Status Indication		
		Measuring and test equipment shall be		
		suitably marked, tagged, labeled, or		
		otherwise identified to indicate		
		calibration status and establish		
		traceability to calibration records.		
		304 Commercial Devices		
		Calibration and control measures are not		
		required for commercial equipment		
		such as rulers, tape measures, levels,		
		etc., if such equipment provides the		
		required accuracy.		
		400 RECORDS		
		401 General		
		Records shall be established and		
		maintained to indicate calibration status		
		and the capability of measuring and test		
		equipment to satisfactorily perform its		
		intended function.		
		402 Reports and Certificates		
		Calibration reports and certificates		
		reporting the results of calibrations shall		
		include the information and data		
		necessary for interpretation of the		
		calibration results and verification of		
		conformance to applicable		
		requirements.		

	Certification Requirements Between Section III NCA 4100 and NSQ-100			
NSQ 100 Certification	NCA-4134 2013	NQA-1-2012	N, NV, NPT, NS, and NA Certificate	
Program	N, NV, NPT, NS, AND NA	Quality Assurance Requirements for	Class 1, 2, 3, MC, CS, and CC	
	Certificate Holders for Class 1, 2,	Nuclear Facility Applications	Construction Certification Program	
	3, MC, CS, and CC Construction			
	NCA-4134.13	REQUIREMENT 13		
	HANDLING, STORAGE, AND	HANDLING, STORAGE, AND		
	SHIPPING	SHIPPING		
		100 BASIC		
	The provisions of NQA-l,	Handling, storage, cleaning, packaging,		
	Requirement 13 shall apply.	shipping, and preservation of items shall		
		be controlled to prevent damage or loss		
		and to minimize deterioration.		
		These activities shall be conducted in		
		accordance with established work and		
		inspection instructions, drawings,		
		specifications, shipment instructions, or		
		other pertinent documents or procedures		
		specified for use in conducting the		
		activity.		
		200 SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS		
		When required, special equipment (such		
		as containers, shock absorbers, and		
		accelerometers) and special protective		
		environments (such as inert gas		
		atmosphere, specific moisture content		
		levels, and temperature levels) shall be		
		specified and provided and their		
		existence verified.		
		300 PROCEDURES		
		when required for critical, sensitive,		
		perishable, or high-value items, specific		
		procedures for handling, storage,		
		packaging, snipping, and preservation		
		shah be used.		
		400 TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT		
		special nandling loois and equipment		
		shall be utilized and controlled where		

	Certification Requirements Between Section III NCA 4100 and NSQ-100			
NSQ 100 Certification	NCA-4134 2013	NQA-1-2012	N, NV, NPT, NS, and NA Certificate	
Program	N, NV, NPT, NS, AND NA	Quality Assurance Requirements for	Class 1, 2, 3, MC, CS, and CC	
	Certificate Holders for Class 1, 2,	Nuclear Facility Applications	Construction Certification Program	
	3, MC, CS, and CC Construction			
		necessary to ensure safe and adequate		
		handling.		
		Special handling tools and equipment		
		shall be inspected and tested in		
		accordance with procedures at specified		
		time intervals or prior to use.		
		500 OPERATORS		
		Operators of special handling and lifting		
		equipment shall be experienced or		
		trained in the use of the equipment.		
		600 MARKING OR LABELING		
		Marking or labeling shall be utilized as		
		necessary to adequately maintain and		
		preserve the item, including indication		
		of the presence of special environments		
		or the need for special controls.		
	NCA-4134.14	REQUIREMENT 14		
	INSPECTION AND TEST	INSPECTION, TEST, AND		
	STATUS	OPERATING STATUS		
		100 BASIC		
	The provisions of NQA-1,	The status of inspection and test		
	Requirement 14, shall apply for	activities shall be identified either on		
	inspections and tests, but not for	the items or in documents traceable to		
	operating status.	the items where it is necessary to ensure		
		that required inspections and tests are		
		performed and to ensure that items		
		which have not passed the required		
		inspections and tests are not		
		inadvertently installed, used, or		
		operated.		
		Status shall be maintained through		
		indicators, such as physical location and		
		tags, markings, shop travelers, stamps,		

Certification Requirements Between Section III NCA 4100 and NSQ-100			
NSQ 100 Certification	NCA-4134 2013	NQA-1-2012	N, NV, NPT, NS, and NA Certificate
Program	N, NV, NPT, NS, AND NA	Quality Assurance Requirements for	Class 1, 2, 3, MC, CS, and CC
	Certificate Holders for Class 1, 2,	Nuclear Facility Applications	Construction Certification Program
	3, MC, CS, and CC Construction		
		inspection records, or other suitable	
		means.	
		The authority for application and	
		removal of tags, markings, labels, and	
		stamps shall be specified.	
		Status indicators shall also provide for	
		indicating the operating status of	
		systems and components of the nuclear	
		lacility, such as by tagging valves and	
		operation	
	NCA 4134 15	REQUIREMENT 15	
	CONTROL OF	CONTROL OF	
	NONCONFORMINC ITEMS	NONCONFORMING	
	NONCONFORMING ITEMS	ITEMS	
8.3. Control of nonconforming		100 BASIC	
product			
NOTE : The term	The provisions of NQA-1,	Items that do not conform to specified	
"nonconforming product"	Requirement 15 shall apply, except	requirements shall be controlled to	
includes nonconforming product	that the definition of repair given in	prevent inadvertent installation or use.	
returned by a customer.	this Section shall apply in lieu of		
The following way may be used	repair and rework given in NQA-l.		
by the organization to deal with			
nonconforming product:			
e) by taking actions necessary to			
contain the effect of the			
nonconformity on other			
When the characteristics of the			
product along the supply chain			
are not conforming with			
specified requirements a			
nonconformity shall be			
reported.			

Certification Requirements Between Section III NCA 4100 and NSQ-100			
NSQ 100 Certification	NCA-4134 2013	NQA-1-2012	N, NV, NPT, NS, and NA Certificate
Program	N, NV, NPT, NS, AND NA	Quality Assurance Requirements for	Class 1, 2, 3, MC, CS, and CC
	Certificate Holders for Class 1, 2,	Nuclear Facility Applications	Construction Certification Program
	3, MC, CS, and CC Construction		
Products and processes that do		Controls shall provide for identification,	
not conform to the specified		documentation, evaluation, segregation	
requirements shall be timely		when practical, and disposition of	
identified, segregated,		nonconforming items, and for	
controlled, recorded and		notification to affected organizations.	
reported to an appropriate level			
of management within the			
organization.			
Nonconformity shall be timely			
reported in compliance with the			
customer requirements.			
		200 IDENTIFICATION	
		Nonconforming items shall be identified	
		by legible marking, tagging, or other	
		methods not detrimental to the item, on	
		either the item, the container, or the	
		package containing the item.	
		300 SEGREGATION	
		(a) Nonconforming items shall be	
		segregated, when practical, by placing	
		them in a clearly identified and	
		designated hold area until properly	
		dispositioned.	
		(b) When segregation is impractical or	
		impossible due to physical conditions	
		such as size, weight, or access	
		limitations, other precautions shall be	
		employed to preclude inadvertent use of	
		a nonconforming item.	
		400 DISPOSITION	
		401 Control	
		Nonconforming items shall be evaluated	
		and recommended dispositions shall be	
		proposed.	

Certification Requirements Between Section III NCA 4100 and NSQ-100			
NSQ 100 Certification	NCA-4134 2013	NQA-1-2012	N, NV, NPT, NS, and NA Certificate
Program	N, NV, NPT, NS, AND NA	Quality Assurance Requirements for	Class 1, 2, 3, MC, CS, and CC
	Certificate Holders for Class 1, 2,	Nuclear Facility Applications	Construction Certification Program
	3, MC, CS, and CC Construction		
		Further processing, delivery,	
		installation, or use of a nonconforming	
		item shall be controlled pending the	
		evaluation and an approved disposition	
		by authorized personnel.	
		402 Responsibility and Authority	
		The responsibility and authority for the	
		evaluation and disposition of	
		nonconforming items shall be defined.	
		Responsibility for the control of further	
		processing, delivery, installation, or use	
		of nonconforming items shall be	
		designated in writing.	
		403 Personnel	
		Personnel performing evaluations to	
		determine a disposition shall have	
		(a) demonstrated competence in the	
		specific area they are evaluating	
		(b) an adequate understanding of the	
		requirements	
		(c) access to pertinent background	
		information	
		404 Disposition	
Where applicable, justifications		A disposition, such as use- as- is, reject,	
of use-as-is or provisions for		repair, or rework of nonconforming	
repair shall be submitted to		items shall be made and documented.	
customer for approval.			
Product intended for scrap shall			
be conspicuously and			
permanently marked, or			
positively controlled, until			
physically rendered unusable.			
		Technical justification for the	
		acceptability of a nonconforming item	

	Certification Requirements Between Section III NCA 4100 and NSQ-100			
NSQ 100 Certification	NCA-4134 2013	NQA-1-2012	N, NV, NPT, NS, and NA Certificate	
Program	N, NV, NPT, NS, AND NA	Quality Assurance Requirements for	Class 1, 2, 3, MC, CS, and CC	
	Certificate Holders for Class 1, 2,	Nuclear Facility Applications	Construction Certification Program	
	3 , MC, CS, and CC Construction			
		dispositioned repair or use- as- is shall		
		be documented.		
		Nonconformances to design		
		requirements dispositioned use-as-is or		
		repair shall be subject to design control		
		applied to the original design		
		Paguired as built records shall reflect		
		the use- as- is or repair condition		
		405 Reexamination		
		Reworked items shall be reexamined in		
		accordance with applicable procedures		
		and with the original acceptance		
		criteria. Repaired items shall be		
		reexamined in accordance with		
		applicable procedures and with the		
		original acceptance criteria unless the		
		disposition has established alternate		
		acceptance criteria.		
	NCA-4134.16 CORRECTIVE	REQUIREMENT 16		
	ACTION	CORRECTIVE ACTION		
8.5.2. Corrective action		IOU BASIC		
A documented procedure shall	(a) The provisions of NQA-1,	Conditions adverse to quality shall be		
be established to define	(b) The requirements shall also	Identified promptly and corrected as		
a) flowing down corrective	(b) The requirements shall also	soon as practicable.		
action requirements to a	subcontractor's corrective action			
supplier when it is determined	measures			
that the supplier is responsible	incubatob.			
for the nonconformity.				
h) determining specific actions				
where timely and/or effective				
corrective actions are not				
achieved, and				

Certification Requirements Between Section III NCA 4100 and NSQ-100			
NSQ 100 Certification Program	NCA-4134 2013 N, NV, NPT, NS, AND NA Certificate Holders for Class 1, 2,	NQA-1-2012 Quality Assurance Requirements for Nuclear Facility Applications	N, NV, NPT, NS, and NA Certificate Class 1, 2, 3, MC, CS, and CC Construction Certification Program
	3, MC, CS, and CC Construction		
 i) determining if additional nonconforming product exists, based on the causes of the nonconformity and taking further action when required. Records shall be maintained to demonstrate the completion of any stage of corrective action procedure. 			
		In the case of a significant condition adverse to quality, the cause of the condition shall be determined and corrective action taken to preclude recurrence.	
		The identification, cause, and corrective action for significant conditions adverse to quality shall be documented and reported to appropriate levels of management.	
		Completion of corrective actions shall be verified.	
	NCA-4134.17 QUALITY ASSURANCE RECORDS	REQUIREMENT 17 QUALITY ASSURANCE RECORDS	
4.2.4. Control of Records		100 BASIC	
The documented procedure shall define the method for controlling records that are created by and/or retained by suppliers	(a) General. The provisions of NQA-1, Requirement 17 shall apply, except that the requirements of paragraph 400 "Classification", paragraph 500 "Receipt Control of	The control of quality assurance records shall be established consistently with the schedule for accomplishing work activities.	

	Certification Requirements Between Section III NCA 4100 and NSQ-100			
NSQ 100 Certification Program	NCA-4134 2013 N, NV, NPT, NS, AND NA Certificate Holders for Class 1, 2, 3, MC, CS, and CC Construction	NQA-1-2012 Quality Assurance Requirements for Nuclear Facility Applications	N, NV, NPT, NS, and NA Certificate Class 1, 2, 3, MC, CS, and CC Construction Certification Program	
	Records", and paragraph 600 "Storage" are not applicable. Such records shall be classified and maintained as required by this Section.			
	 (c) Reproduction of Radiographs. Radiographs may be reproduced provided the following requirements are met: (1) the reproduction process shall be subject to the Owner's approval; (2) when radiographs are reproduced for either an Owner or Certificate Holder, the Quality Assurance Pro- gram of the Certificate Holder responsible for the reproduction process shall include a system for controlling and monitoring the accuracy of the process so that the image, when reproduced to its original size, will provide the same information retrieval capability as the original radiograph; (3) procedures shall contain applicable requirements pertaining to exposure, scanning, focusing, contrast, resolution, and distinguishing film artifacts that might appear as material discontinuities in the reproduced image. 	Quality assurance records shall furnish documentary evidence that items or activities meet specified quality requirements.		
		Quality assurance records shall be identified, generated, authenticated, and		

Certification Requirements Between Section III NCA 4100 and NSQ-100			
NSQ 100 Certification Program	NCA-4134 2013 N, NV, NPT, NS, AND NA Certificate Holders for Class 1, 2, 3, MC, CS, and CC Construction	NQA-1-2012 Quality Assurance Requirements for Nuclear Facility Applications	N, NV, NPT, NS, and NA Certificate Class 1, 2, 3, MC, CS, and CC Construction Certification Program
		maintained, and their final disposition specified.	
	(b) Records Index. The records shall be indexed. The records and the indices thereto shall be accessible to the Owner, Owner's designee, and Authorized Nuclear Inspector.	Record control requirements and responsibilities for these activities shall be documented.	
		200 GENERATION OF RECORDS	
		 (a) Records shall be legible. (b) Records shall be traceable to associated items and activities and accurately reflect the work accomplished or information required. 	
		(c) Records to be generated, supplied, or maintained shall be specified in applicable documents, such as design specifications, procurement documents, test procedures, and operational procedures.	
		300 AUTHENTICATION OF RECORDS	
		(a) Documents shall be considered valid records only if stamped, initialed, or signed and dated by authorized personnel or otherwise authenticated.	
		Corrections to documents shall be reviewed and approved by the responsible individual from the originating or authorized organization.	
		(b) Electronic documents shall be authenticated with comparable information as in para. 300(a), as appropriate:	

	Certification Requirements Between Section III NCA 4100 and NSQ-100			
NSQ 100 Certification Program	NCA-4134 2013 N, NV, NPT, NS, AND NA Certificate Holders for Class 1, 2, 3, MC, CS, and CC Construction	NQA-1-2012 Quality Assurance Requirements for Nuclear Facility Applications	N, NV, NPT, NS, and NA Certificate Class 1, 2, 3, MC, CS, and CC Construction Certification Program	
		(1) with identification on the media; or		
		(2) with authentication information contained within or linked to the document itself.		
		400 CLASSIFICATION		
		Records shall be classified as lifetime or nonpermanent and maintained by the Owner, or authorized agent, in accordance with the criteria given in paras. 401 and 402 of this Requirement and consistent with applicable regulatory requirements.		
		401 Lifetime Records		
	(d) Lifetime Records. For Classes 1, 2, CS, MC, and CC, the records listed in Table NCA-4134.17-1 shall be classified as lifetime records. For Class 3, only records 1, 2, 3, 4, 8, 9, 15, and 16 in Table NCA-4134.17-1 shall apply. The Certificate Holder shall be responsible for the retention and maintenance of these records while they are under his control. The Owner shall be responsible for retention and maintenance of those records that are transferred to them.	401.1 Lifetime records are those that meet one or more of the following criteria:		
		(a) those which would be of significant value in demonstrating capability for safe operation		
		(b) those which would be of significant value in maintaining, reworking, repairing, replacing, or modifying an item		

	Certification Requirements Between Section III NCA 4100 and NSQ-100			
NSQ 100 Certification Program	NCA-4134 2013 N, NV, NPT, NS, AND NA Certificate Holders for Class 1, 2, 3, MC, CS, and CC Construction	NQA-1-2012 Quality Assurance Requirements for Nuclear Facility Applications	N, NV, NPT, NS, and NA Certificate Class 1, 2, 3, MC, CS, and CC Construction Certification Program	
		(c) those which would be of significant value in determining the cause of an accident or malfunction of an item(d) those which provide required		
		 baseline data for in-service inspections 401.2 Lifetime records are required to be maintained by or for the Owner for the life of the particular item while it is installed in the plant or stored for future use. 		
		402 Nonpermanent Records		
	(e) Nonpermanent Records. For Classes 1,2, CS, MC, and CC, the records listed in Table NCA- 4134.17-2 shall be classified as nonpermanent records. For Class 3, only records 3, 7, and 8 in Table NCA-4134.17-2 shall apply. The Certificate Holder shall be responsible for their retention for the period specified in Table NCA- 4134.17-2. In no case need nonpermanent records be retained for longer than 10 years after completion of applicable Code Data Report.	Nonpermanent records are those required to show evidence that an activity was performed in accordance with the applicable requirements but need not be retained for the life of the item because they do not meet the criteria for lifetime records.		
		Nonpermanent records shall be maintained for the identified retention period.		
		500 RECEIPT CONTROL OF RECORDS		
		Each organization responsible for the receipt of records shall designate a		

Certification Requirements Between Section III NCA 4100 and NSQ-100			
NSQ 100 Certification Program	NCA-4134 2013 N, NV, NPT, NS, AND NA Certificate Holders for Class 1, 2,	NQA-1-2012 Quality Assurance Requirements for Nuclear Facility Applications	N, NV, NPT, NS, and NA Certificate Class 1, 2, 3, MC, CS, and CC Construction Certification Program
	3 , MC, CS, and CC Construction		
		person or organization responsible for	
		receiving the records.	
		The designee shall be responsible for	
		organizing and implementing receipt	
		controls for permanent and temporary	
		storage. Receipt controls shall provide	
		a method for identifying the records	
		received, receipt and inspection of	
		incoming records, and submittal of	
		records to storage.	
		602 Facility Types	
		There are two equally satisfactory	
		methods of providing storage, single or	
		602.1 Single storage consists of a	
		storage facility, vault, room, or	
		container(s) with a minimum two-nour	
		of a single storage facility you'lt room	
		or container shall be reviewed for	
		of container shall be reviewed for	
		protection or contain a certification or	
		rating from an accredited organization	
		602.2 Dual facilities containers or a	
		combination thereof shall be at locations	
		sufficiently remote from each other to	
		eliminate the chance exposure to a	
		simultaneous hazard Facilities used for	
		dual storage are not required to satisfy	
		the requirements of para, 602.1, but	
		shall meet the requirements of para.	
		601.	
		600 STORAGE	

Certification Requirements Between Section III NCA 4100 and NSQ-100			
NSQ 100 Certification	NCA-4134 2013	NQA-1-2012	N, NV, NPT, NS, and NA Certificate
Program	N, NV, NPT, NS, AND NA	Quality Assurance Requirements for	Class 1, 2, 3, MC, CS, and CC
	Certificate Holders for Class 1, 2,	Nuclear Facility Applications	Construction Certification Program
	3, MC, CS, and CC Construction		
		(a) Records shall be stored at a	
		predetermined location(s) in facilities,	
		containers, or a combination thereof,	
		constructed and maintained in a manner	
		that minimizes the risk of loss, damage,	
		or destruction from	
		(1) natural disasters such as winds,	
		floods, or fires	
		(2) environmental conditions such as	
		high and low temperatures and humidity	
		(3) infestation of insects, mold, or	
		rodents	
		(4) dust or airborne particles	
		(b) Activities detrimental to the records	
		shall be prohibited in the storage area.	
		(c) Access to the processing, storage,	
		and retrieval of records shall be limited	
		to authorized personnel.	
		(d) Provisions shall be made to prevent	
		damage from harmful conditions (such	
		as excessive light, stacking,	
		electromagnetic fields, temperature, and	
		humidity), as applicable to the specific	
		media utilized for record storage	
		603 Temporary Storage	
		When temporary storage of records	
		(such as for processing, review, or use)	
		is required, the storage facility or	
		container shall provide a one-hour fire	
		rating, unless dual storage requirements	
		of para. 602.2 are met.	
		700 RETENTION	
		(a) Record retention periods shall be	
		documented.	

Certification Requirements Between Section III NCA 4100 and NSQ-100			
NSQ 100 Certification	NCA-4134 2013	NQA-1-2012	N, NV, NPT, NS, and NA Certificate
Program	N, NV, NPT, NS, AND NA	Quality Assurance Requirements for	Class 1, 2, 3, MC, CS, and CC
	Certificate Holders for Class 1, 2,	Nuclear Facility Applications	Construction Certification Program
	3, MC, CS, and CC Construction		
		(b) Records shall be maintained for their	
		retention periods.	
		800 MAINTENANCE RECORDS	
		(a) Records shall be protected from	
		damage or loss.	
Retention time must be in		(b) Record controls shall provide for	
accordance with legal or		retrievability within planned retrieval	
customer requirements.		times based upon the record type or	
		content.	
		(c) The methods for record changes	
		shall be documented.	
		(d) Provisions shall be established to	
		ensure that no unacceptable degradation	
		of the electronic record media occurs	
		during the established retention period.	
		(e) Provisions shall be made to ensure	
		that the records remain retrievable after	
		hardware, software, or technology	
		(f) Provisions shall be established to	
		(1) Provisions shall be established to	
		duplicated or transferred to the same	
		media or to a different media for the	
		nurposes of maintenance or storage:	
		(1) duplication or transfer is	
		appropriately authorized	
		(2) record content legibility and	
		retrievability are maintained	
	NCA-4134.18	REQUIREMENT 18	
	AUDITS	AUDITS	
8.2.2. Internal audit		100 BASIC	
Planned arrangements for	(a) The provisions of NQA-1,	Audits shall be performed to verify	
internal audit shall include	Requirement 18 shall apply.	compliance to quality assurance	
specific quality assurance		program requirements, to verify that	

Certification Requirements Between Section III NCA 4100 and NSQ-100			
NSQ 100 Certification Program	NCA-4134 2013 N, NV, NPT, NS, AND NA Certificate Holders for Class 1, 2, 3, MC, CS, and CC Construction	NQA-1-2012 Quality Assurance Requirements for Nuclear Facility Applications	N, NV, NPT, NS, and NA Certificate Class 1, 2, 3, MC, CS, and CC Construction Certification Program
programs or plans.	(b) Results of audits shall be made available to the Authorized Nuclear Inspector.	performance criteria are met, and to determine the effectiveness of the program.	
		These audits shall be performed in accordance with written procedures or checklists by personnel who do not have direct responsibility for performing the activities being audited.	
		Audit results shall be documented and reported to and reviewed by responsible management.	
		Follow- up action shall be taken where indicated.	
8.2.2. Internal audit		200 SCHEDULING	
Audits shall be scheduled in a manner to provide coverage and coordination with ongoing activities including safety culture.	(c) The audit frequency shall be specified in the Certificate Holder's Quality Assurance Manual. The Certificate Holder's audit frequency shall be commensurate with his schedule of activities and shall be such that each ongoing Code activity is audited at least once annually.	Audits shall be scheduled in a manner to provide coverage and coordination with ongoing activities, based on the status and importance of the activity.	
		Scheduled audits shall be supplemented by additional audits of specific subjects when necessary to provide adequate coverage.	
		300 PREPARATION	
		301 Audit Plan	
		The auditing organization shall develop an audit plan for each audit.	
		This plan shall identify the audit scope, requirements, audit personnel, activities to be audited, organizations to be notified, applicable documents,	

Certification Requirements Between Section III NCA 4100 and NSQ-100			
NSQ 100 Certification	NCA-4134 2013	NQA-1-2012	N, NV, NPT, NS, and NA Certificate
Program	N, NV, NPT, NS, AND NA	Quality Assurance Requirements for	Class 1, 2, 3, MC, CS, and CC
	Certificate Holders for Class 1, 2,	Nuclear Facility Applications	Construction Certification Program
	3 , MC, CS, and CC Construction		
		schedule, and written procedures or	
		checklists.	
8.2.2. Internal audit		302 Personnel	
Auditors shall not audit their		Audit personnel shall have sufficient	
own work and shall be		authority and organizational freedom to	
appointed by personnel		make the audit process meaningful and	
independent of the audited		effective.	
activity.			
		303 Selection of Audit Team	
		An audit team shall be identified prior	
		to the beginning of each audit.	
		This team shall contain one or more	
		Auditors, one being designated Lead	
		Auditor who organizes and directs the	
		audit. The audit team shall have	
		experience or training commensurate	
		with the scope, complexity, or special	
		nature of the activities to be audited.	
		400 PERFORMANCE	
		Elements selected for audit shall be	
		evaluated against specified	
		requirements.	
		Objective evidence shall be examined to	
		the depth necessary to determine if	
		these elements are being implemented	
		effectively.	
		Conditions requiring prompt corrective	
		action shall be reported immediately to	
		management of the audited	
		organization.	
		500 REPORTING	
		The audit report shall be signed or	
		otherwise endorsed by the Lead Auditor	
		and issued to the audited organization.	

Certification Requirements Between Section III NCA 4100 and NSQ-100			
NSQ 100 Certification Program	NCA-4134 2013 N, NV, NPT, NS, AND NA Certificate Holders for Class 1, 2, 3, MC, CS, and CC Construction	NQA-1-2012 Quality Assurance Requirements for Nuclear Facility Applications	N, NV, NPT, NS, and NA Certificate Class 1, 2, 3, MC, CS, and CC Construction Certification Program
		The contents of the report shall	
		(a) describe the audit scope	
		(b) identify Auditors and persons contacted	
		(c) summarize audit results, including a statement on the effectiveness of the elements audited	
		(d) describe each reported adverse audit finding	
		600 RESPONSE	
		Management of the audited organization or activity shall investigate adverse audit findings, schedule corrective action, including measures to prevent recurrence of significant conditions adverse to quality, and notify the appropriate organization in writing of action taken or planned.	
		Audit responses shall be evaluated by or for the auditing organization.	
		700 FOLLOW-UP ACTION	
		Follow-up action shall be taken to verify that corrective action is accomplished as scheduled.	
		800 RECORDS	
		Audit records shall include audit plans, audit reports, written replies, and the record of completion of corrective action.	

STP-NU-061-1: Evaluation of NSQ-100 Nuclear Quality Document

ANNEX D

CERTIFICATION COMPARISON BETWEEN SECTION III NCA 3850 AND NSQ 100
Certification Comparison Section III NCA 3850 and NSQ 100		
NSQ 100 Certification Program	NCA-3850 2013	QMS Certification Requirements
	Quality System Program Requirements	NCA 3800
NO COMPARABLE CERTIFICATION		SURVEY OF APPLICANTS FOR
PROGRAM EXISTS		QUALITY SYSTEM CERTIFICATE
		(MATERIALS)
		Applicants applying for initial issue or renewal
		of an ASME Certificate of Authorization
		should be aware that the ASME survey will
		require that implementation of your Quality
		Assurance Program be demonstrated.
		The survey will cover the Quality System
		Manual and its implementation. The NCA
		sections below outline the requirements of
		NCA-3800/WA-3800, which establish a
		Quality System Program.
		The ASME policies and Operating Procedures
		require the Survey Team to make a full review
		of the Applicants Quality Assurance
		Manual/Quality System Manual prior to
		visiting the Applicants facilities. The review is
		performed by the full Survey Team on the first
		day of the Survey.
		The Initial issue or renewal of the ASME
		Quality System Certificate requires an applicant
		to demonstrate implementation of its Quality
		System Program to an ASME Survey Team.
		All demonstrations shall be to the most
		restrictive class and demonstrate the Applicants
		knowledge of the Code requirements, i.e.
		Applicants applying for Class 1, 2, & 3, the
		demonstration item should be based on Class 1
		Code requirements. Demonstrations will
		include any type of Code activity on items
		intended to be produced under the ASME
		Certificate.
		The purpose of the demonstration is to allow
		the Applicant to provide evidence of their
		knowledge and requirements of each Certificate

Certification Comparison Section III NCA 3850 and NSQ 100		
NSQ 100 Certification Program	NCA-3850 2013	QMS Certification Requirements
	Quality System Program Requirements	NCA 3800
		and scope they are requesting. All elements of
		the Program must be demonstrated.
		The demonstration survey will be conducted in
		five phases or segments as follows:
		1. Manual Review: Shall be performed by the
		Survey Team and observers authorized by
		ASME only, on the first day of the survey.
		2. Entrance Meeting / Facility Tour: Will be
		held on the second day. The entrance meeting
		will provide the Applicant and the Survey
		Team an opportunity to: introduce themselves,
		review the Certificates and Scopes applied for,
		and to establish the survey agenda.
		3. Implementation: The Applicant is expected
		to demonstrate the implementation of the
		Program on Code work, a demonstration
		item(s), or a combination or both
		4. Team Closed Meeting: This meeting will be
		held at the Applicant's facilities prior to the exit
		meeting. This meeting will be attended only by
		the Survey Team and observers authorized by
		ASME. During this meeting the Survey Team
		will review the results of the survey and vote on
		the recommendation that the team will present
		to the Committee on Nuclear Certification
		(CNC).
		5. Exit Meeting: This meeting will be held
		with the Applicants management and will
		review the results of the survey. The Survey
		Teams recommendation to the Committee on
		Nuclear Certification (CNC) will be made
		known.
	SURVEY REVIEW CRITERIA OF THE	
	APPLICANTS QUALITY ASSURANCE	
	MANUAL/QUALITY SYSTEM MANUAL	
	FOR QSC CERTIFICATE	

Certification Comparison Section III NCA 3850 and NSQ 100		
NSQ 100 Certification Program	NCA-3850 2013	QMS Certification Requirements
	Quality System Program Requirements	NCA 3800
	NCA-3851 RESPONSIBILITY AND	
	ORGANIZATION	
	NCA-3851.1 General	
	(a) The Material Organization shall establish a	
	Quality System Program for the control of	
	quality during manufacture or during other work	
	it proposes to perform, and for the traceability of	
	material or source material under its control.	
	The Program shall be planned, documented,	
	implemented, and maintained in accordance	
	with the requirements of NCA-3850.	
	(b) The establishment of the Program shall	
	include consideration of the technical aspects	
	and provide for planning and accomplishment of	
	activities affecting quality. The Program shall	
	provide for any special controls, processes, test	
	equipment, tools, and skills to attain the required	
	quality and for verification of quality.	
	NCA-3851.2 Scope and Applicability	
	(a) The Quality System Manual shall define the	
	specific activities included in the scope of the	
	work the Material Organization proposes to	
	perform, including any combination of	
	(1) operations performed during the melting and	
	heat analysis, affecting the mechanical	
	properties, conversion from one product form	
	into another product form including applicable	
	dimensional requirements, and certification to	
	the applicable material specification	
	(2) testing, examination, repair, or treatments	
	required by the material specification or the	
	specific applicable material requirements of this	
	Section and certification of the results of such	
	tests, examinations, repairs, or treatments	
	(3) receipt, identification, verification, handling,	

Certification Comparison Section III NCA 3850 and NSQ 100		
NSQ 100 Certification Program	NCA-3850 2013	QMS Certification Requirements
	Quality System Program Requirements	NCA 3800
	storage, and shipment of material or source	
	material	
	(4) qualification of Material Organizations	
	permitted by NCA-3820(b), including control of	
	shipments of material from Qualified Material	
	Organizations to parties other than the party	
	performing the qualification	
	(5) approval and control of suppliers of source	
	material or subcontracted services (NCA-	
	3855.3)	
	(6) utilization of unqualified source material	
	(NCA-3855.5)	
	(b) The Program shall include measures to	
	comply with all requirements of this Subarticle,	
	to the extent necessary to assure compliance	
	with the requirements of this Section.	
1.1 General	NCA-3851.3 Organization	
This document is intended for any organization	(a) The organizational structure for executing the	
which supplies product or services within nuclear	Program may take various forms, provided the	
industry.	persons and organizations assigned the quality	
It is emphasized that the requirements specified in	assurance functions have the required authority	
this document are complementary (not alternative)	and organizational freedom.	
to contractual and applicable statutory and		
regulatory requirements. Should there be a conflict		
between the requirements of this document and		
applicable statutory or regulatory requirements, the		
latter shall take precedence.		
	(c) The organizational structure, functional	
	communication for activities affecting quality shall	
	be documented. Dersons or organizations	
	responsible for assuring that an appropriate	
	Quality System Program has been established and	
	verifying that activities affecting quality have been	
	correctly performed shall have sufficient authority	

Certification Comparison Section III NCA 3850 and NSQ 100		
NSQ 100 Certification Program	NCA-3850 2013	QMS Certification Requirements
	Quality System Program Requirements	NCA 3800
	access to work areas, and organizational freedom	
	to	
	(1) identify quality problems	
	(2) initiate, recommend, or provide solutions to	
	(3) verify implementation of solutions	
	(4) assure that further processing delivery or use	
	is controlled until proper disposition of a	
	nonconformance. deficiency, or unsatisfactory	
	condition has occurred	
5.1. Management commitment		
Top management shall provide evidence of its		
commitment to the development and		
implementation of the quality management system		
and continually improving its effectiveness by:		
1) ensuring a common understanding of the key		
g) providing the means by which the organization		
continually seeks to develop and improve its safety		
culture.		
d) the organizational independence to resolve		
quality management issues.		
	(b) Persons or organizations responsible for	
	defining and measuring the overall effectiveness of	
	(1) he designed d	
	(1) be designated (2) be sufficiently independent from the pressures	
	of production	
	(3) have direct access to responsible management	
	at a level where appropriate action can be initiated	
	(4) report regularly on the effectiveness of the	
	Program	
	(d) Individuals or groups assigned the	
	responsibility of checking, auditing, or otherwise	
	veritying that production and quality control	

Certification Comparison Section III NCA 3850 and NSQ 100		
NSQ 100 Certification Program	NCA-3850 2013	QMS Certification Requirements
	Quality System Program Requirements	NCA 3800
	activities have been correctly performed, shall be	
	independent of the individual or group directly	
	responsible for performing the specific activity.	
	Such persons shall not report directly to the	
	supervisor with immediate responsibility for the	
	work being verified.	
	(e) Management shall regularly review the status	
	and adequacy of the Program.	
5.5.1. Responsibility and authority		
The organization shall retain overall responsibility		
for the management system when an external		
organization is involved in the work of developing		
all or part of the management system.		
4.2.2. Quality manual	NCA-3853.1 Quality System Manual	
	(a) The Quality System Program shall be described	
	and summarized in a Quality System Manual that	
	shall be a major basis for demonstration of	
	compliance with the rules of this Section.	
	(b) The Program documented in the Manual shall	
	be implemented by written procedures that are	
	maintained either separately or in the Quality	
	System Manual.	
	(c) Detailed technical procedures and processes,	
	such as those for nondestructive examination, are	
	not considered part of the Manual; however, the	
	controls of such procedures and processes shall be	
	covered by the Manual.	
8.2.1. Customer satisfaction		
Information to be monitored and used for the		
evaluation of customer satisfaction shall include, but		
is not limited to, product conformity, on-time		
derivery performance, customer complaints,		
corrective action requests and implementation of		
safety culture		
The organization shall develop and implement plans		
for customer satisfaction improvement that address		

Certification Comparison Section III NCA 3850 and NSQ 100		
NSQ 100 Certification Program	NCA-3850 2013	QMS Certification Requirements
	Quality System Program Requirements	NCA 3800
deficiencies identified by these evaluations, and		
assess the effectiveness of the results.		
5.4.2. Quality management system planning		
NOTE: Organizational changes shall be evaluated		
and classified according to their importance to		
safety and each change shall be justified.		
I he implementation of such changes should be		
planned, controlled, communicated, monitored and		
recorded to ensure that nuclear safety is not		
6 DESOLIDCE MANACEMENT	NCA 2952 1 Indepatring tion Training and	
0. KESUUKUE MANAGEMEN I	Qualification of Personnel	
6.1. Provision of resources	(a) Measures shall be established to assure that all	
Information and knowledge of the organization shall	personnel performing or managing activities	
be managed as a resource.	affecting quality are indoctrinated and trained.	
	The assignment of personnel shall be at the	
	discretion of the organization's management.	
	Indoctrination and training measures shall reflect	
	the following requirements:	
6.2.1. General	(1) Demonstrate the independent of an angle of the 11	
Personnel involved in the realization of the product shall be trained on the importance of their tasks and	(1) Personnel to be indoctrinated or trained shall	
of the eventual consequences on the nuclear safety	(2) The extent of indectrination and training shall	
of any malfunction or error in their activities	be commensurate with the scope, complexity, and	
of any manufactor of cirof in their activities.	nature of the activity as well as the education	
	experience and proficiency of the person	
	(3) Personnel shall be indoctrinated in the general	
	criteria, applicable codes, standards, company	
	procedures, Quality System Program requirements,	
	job responsibilities and authority as they relate to a	
	particular function.	
6.2.2. Competence, qualification, training and		
awareness		
I ne organization shall:		
b) where applicable, provide training or take other		
actions, as maintenance of proficiency, to achieve		

Certification Comparison Section III NCA 3850 and NSQ 100		
NSQ 100 Certification Program	NCA-3850 2013	QMS Certification Requirements
	Quality System Program Requirements	NCA 3800
the necessary competence,		
f) assess the adequacy of the personnel with the		
expected or required competence.		
The organization shall designate activities that	(4) Training shall be provided, as needed, to	
require qualification of personnel and the minimum	achieve initial proficiency, maintain proficiency,	
requirements for such personnel. Provisions shall be	and adapt to changes in technology, methods, and	
taken to define competent personnel able to	job responsibilities.	
elaborate, verify and approve documents issued in		
foreign languages. A list of these personnel shall be		
established and maintained.		
A documented procedure shall be defined for		
qualification of such personnel.		
8.2.2. Internal audit		
The organization shall qualify auditors according to		
a documented procedure including qualification		
criteria.		
The organization shall maintain and periodically		
review auditor qualification.		
Records of qualification shall be maintained		
	(b) All nondestructive examination personnel shall	
	be qualified in accordance with para. NB-/NC-	
	/ND-/ NE-/NF-/NG-5521 of the applicable	
	Subsection.	
	(c) Personnel who lead audits shall be qualified on	
	the basis of education, experience, training, audit	
	participation, and examination in accordance with	
	the organization's Quality System Program.	
	NCA-3852.2 Personnel Records	
	(a) Records shall be maintained of the	
	implementation of indoctrination and training of	
	personnel. Records of indoctrination and training	
	may take the form of attendance sheets, training	
	logs, or personnel training records.	
	(c) Qualification records of personnel who lead	
	audits shall be documented and maintained and	
	shall include education, experience, audit training	

Certification Comparison Section III NCA 3850 and NSQ 100		
NSQ 100 Certification Program	NCA-3850 2013	QMS Certification Requirements
	Quality System Program Requirements	NCA 3800
	and examination, and audit participation used as	
	the basis of qualification.	
	(b) Qualification records of all nondestructive	
	examination personnel shall be documented and	
	maintained.	
	NCA-3853 Program Documentation NCA-	
	3853.1 Quality System Manual	
	(a) The Quality System Program shall be described	
	and summarized in a Quality System Manual that	
	shall be a major basis for demonstration of	
	compliance with the rules of this Section.	
	(b) The Program documented in the Manual shall	
	be implemented by written procedures that are	
	maintained either separately or in the Quality	
	System Manual.	
	(c) Detailed technical procedures and processes,	
	such as those for nondestructive examination, are	
	not considered part of the Manual; however, the	
	controls of such procedures and processes shall be	
	covered by the Manual.	
	NCA-3855.4 Procurement Document Control	
	(a) Procurement documents shall include	
	requirements necessary to assure compliance with	
	the requirements of this Section.	
	(b) Except as provided in NCA-3855.5,	
	procurement documents shall require material,	
	source material, or subcontracted services to be	
	furnished in accordance with the applicable	
	requirements of this sub-article.	
7.4.2.1. Content of the procurement documents		
Purchasing information shall describe the product to		
be purchased and its corresponding scope of work,		
including, where appropriate:		
- flow down to the supply chain the relevant		
requirements including customer requirements,		
i) records retention requirements		

Certification Comparison Section III NCA 3850 and NSQ 100		
NSQ 100 Certification Program	NCA-3850 2013	QMS Certification Requirements
	Quality System Program Requirements	NCA 3800
7.4.2.1. Content of the procurement documents		
d) technical requirements : identification, revision		
and, if appropriate, status of specifications,		
drawings,		
codes, standards, regulations, process requirements,		
and other relevant technical data		
7.4.2.1. Content of the procurement documents		
e) requirements for design, test, inspection and		
surveinance (including instructions and acceptance		
and as applicable critical characteristics		
7421 Content of the procurement documents	(c) Procurement documents shall require approved	
7.4.2.1. Content of the procurement documents	suppliers to reference the accepted quality system	
	or controls established by the Material	
	Organization or Certificate Holder on	
	documentation that accompanies the source	
	material or services furnished.	
	(d) Procurement documents that specify quality	
	requirements or prescribe activities affecting	
	quality shall be reviewed for adequacy and	
	approved for release by authorized personnel.	
c) quality management system requirements		
consistent with nuclear safety classification and/or		
impact on final quality of the product		
7.4.2.1. Content of the procurement documents		
J) right of access by the organization, their		
customers, third party organizations, Regulatory		
Bodies, and/ or their respective representatives, to		
the supplicable aleas of all facilities, at any level of the supply shain involved in the order and to all		
applicable records		
7 4 2 1 Content of the procurement documents		
f) identification of the documentation that the		
supplier has to submit for information review or		
approval		
7.4.2.1. Content of the procurement documents		

Certification Comparison Section III NCA 3850 and NSQ 100		
NSQ 100 Certification Program	NCA-3850 2013	QMS Certification Requirements
	Quality System Program Requirements	NCA 3800
h) requirements regarding the need for the supplier		
to:		
- notify the organization of nonconforming product,		
- obtain organization approval for nonconforming		
product disposition		
7.4.2.1. Content of the procurement documents		
g) requirements to identify spare parts and the		
related data required for ordering these spare parts,		
7.4.2.2. Procurement document review		
The organization shall ensure by a review of the		
procurement document, the adequacy of specified		
purchase requirements prior to their communication		
to the supplier.		
Procurement document review shall be performed		
by competent personnel, other than those who issued		
the procurement document, and recorded.		
h) requirements regarding the need for the supplier		
to notify the organization of changes in product		
and/or process, changes of suppliers, changes of		
manufacturing facility location and, where required,		
7 4 2 2 Processor approval		
7.4.2.3. Procurement document changes		
tachnical or quality requirements shall be subject to		
the same process and control of utilized in the		
preparation of the original documents		
	NCA.3853 2 Procedures Instructions and	
	Drawings	
	(a) Activities affecting quality shall be prescribed	
	by and performed in accordance with documented	
	instructions, procedures, or drawings of a type	
	appropriate to the circumstances.	
	(b) These documents shall include or reference	
	appropriate acceptance criteria for determining that	
	the prescribed activities have been satisfactorily	
	completed.	

Certification Comparison Section III NCA 3850 and NSQ 100		
NSQ 100 Certification Program	NCA-3850 2013	QMS Certification Requirements
	Quality System Program Requirements	NCA 3800
	NCA·3853.3 Document Control	
4.2.3. Control of documents		
Changes to documents shall be reviewed, recorded	The preparation, issue, and change of documents	
and shall be subject to the same level of approval as	that specify quality requirements or prescribe	
the documents themselves.	activities affecting quality, such as Quality System	
	Program Manuals, purchase specifications,	
	instructions, procedures, and drawings shall be	
	controlled to assure that the correct documents are	
	being used at the location where the activity is	
	performed. Such documents, including changes	
	thereto, shall be reviewed for adequacy and	
	approved for release by authorized personnel.	
The individual who performs the verification must		
be other than those who have prepared, issued or		
changed the document.		
	NCA-3855 Control of Purchased Materials,	
	Source Materials, and Services	
	NCA-3855.1 General	
	(a) Measures shall be established to assure that all	
	purchased material, source material, and	
	subcontracted services conform to the	
	requirements of this Section.	
	(b) Welding material used in the repair of material	
	or source material shall be controlled in	
	accordance with this Section.	
	(c) These measures shall be designed to prevent	
	the use of incorrect or defective material or source	
	material, or materials that have not received the	
	required examinations or tests.	
	NCA-3855.2 Sources of Material, Source	
	Material, and Services	
	(a) Material shall be furnished by a Material	
	Organization [NCA-3820(a) or NCA-3820(b)], or	
	by a Certificate Holder [NCA-3820(c)].	
	(b) Except as provided in NCA-3855.5, source	
	material shall be furnished by a Material	

Certification Comparison Section III NCA 3850 and NSQ 100		
NSQ 100 Certification Program	NCA-3850 2013	QMS Certification Requirements
	Quality System Program Requirements	NCA 3800
	Organization, by an approved supplier (NCA-	
	3855.3), or by a Certificate Holder.	
	NCA-3855.5 Utilization of Unqualified Source	
	Material	
	(a) As an alternative to NCA-3855.2(b), when	
	included in its scope of activities as permitted by	
	the provisions of this Subarticle, a Material	
	Organization may accept certification of the	
	requirements of the material specification that	
	must be performed during the melting, heat	
	analysis, and heat treatment of the material, and	
	may use or furnish unqualified source material,	
	provided the requirements of NCA-3855.5(a)(1)	
	through $(a)(4)$ below are met.	
	(1) No welding with filler metal has been	
	performed on the unqualified source material.	
	(2) The Material Organization performs or	
	subcontracts a product analysis to verify the	
	chemical composition of each piece of unqualified	
	source material.	
	(3) The Material Organization performs or	
	subcontracts all other requirements of the material	
	specification on each piece of unqualified source	
	material. Where Certificates of Compliance [NCA-	
	3862.l(g)] are acceptable, testing of each piece is	
	not required. Alternatively, the Material	
	Organization may perform or subcontract all other	
	requirements of the material specification on each	
	heat and lot of unqualified source material	
	provided	
	(a) a Certified Material Test Report is provided	
	with the unqualified source material	
	(b) the unqualified source material is traceable to	
	the Certified Material Test Report	
	(c) procurement documents require that suppliers	
	of unqualified source material establish written	
	procedures for identifying source materials in a	

Certification Comparison Section III NCA 3850 and NSQ 100		
NSQ 100 Certification Program	NCA-3850 2013	QMS Certification Requirements
	Quality System Program Requirements	NCA 3800
	manner that provides traceability to the Certified	
	Material Test Report	
	(d) the Material Organization reviews and accepts	
	the supplier's identification and traceability	
	procedures and verifies compliance with the	
	procedures at a frequency commensurate with the	
	schedule of production or procurement, but at least	
	once triennially	
	(e) upon receipt, the Material Organization shall	
	verify by review of objective evidence, that the	
	requirements of the procurement document have	
	been met	
	(4) The provisions of $(a)(1)$ through $(a)(3)$ above	
	are performed in accordance with the Material	
	Organization's Quality System Program.	
	(b) The provisions of (a)(l) through (a)(3) above	
	may be performed by the Certificate Holder in	
	accordance with his Quality Assurance Program.	
	(c) Services including performance and	
	certification of operations, processes, the results of	
	tests, examinations, repairs, or treatments required	
	by the material specification or by this Section	
	shall be furnished by a Material Organization, by	
	an approved supplier, or by a Certificate Holder.	
7.4.1. Purchasing process	NCA-3855.3 Approval and Control of Suppliers	
	of Source Material and Services	
The organization shall be responsible for the	(a) The Material Organization or Certificate	
conformity of all products purchased from suppliers,	Holder shall be responsible for the approval of and	
including product from sources defined by the	control of activities performed by suppliers of	
customer.	source materials and subcontracted services. Such	
Anyone involved in the supply chain shall take the	control shall provide for source evaluation and	
required measures in the purchasing data to ensure	selection, evaluation of objective evidence of	
that the customer's requirements are transmitted to	quality, audit, and examination of items and	
the suppliers.	services upon delivery, in accordance with	
Furthermore, the supplier at every level of the	requirements documented in the Material	
supply chain has to verify that requirements have	Organization's or Certificate Holder's Program.	

Certification Comparison Section III NCA 3850 and NSQ 100		
NSQ 100 Certification Program	NCA-3850 2013	QMS Certification Requirements
	Quality System Program Requirements	NCA 3800
been taken into account and implemented in order to		
ensure the product acceptance.		
The organization shall evaluate and select suppliers, based on their ability to supply product in accordance with the organization's requirements (at least, taking into account technical, quality and safety aspects), and: a) define the process, responsibilities and authority for: - the approval status decision, - the change of the approval status. b) define the necessary actions to implement in case of selection of commercial grade item supplier. c) periodically review supplier performance; the results of these reviews shall be used as a basis for establishing the monitoring level to be implemented. d) maintain a register of approved suppliers. When a supplier does not meet applicable requirements of this document, partial or complete whether the the approximation guality system to	(b) The Material Organization or Certificate Holder shall be responsible for establishing and verifying that the supplier's controls applicable to the activities performed are adequate by (1) surveying and auditing the supplier's established quality system that is consistent with the requirements of this Subarticle, or (2) having the supplier perform the activities in accordance with controls established by the Material Organization's or Certificate Holder's Program.	
the supplier's one shall be ensured. Information of this substitution shall be made available up to the		
Contractor.		
	 (c) As an alternative to survey and audit of suppliers A09 of subcontracted calibration services, a Material Organization or Certificate Holder may accept accreditation by National Voluntary Laboratory Accreditation Program (NVLAP), American Association for Laboratory Accreditation (A2LA), or other accrediting body recognized by NVLAP through the International Laboratory Accreditation Cooperation (ILAC) Mutual Recognition Arrangement (MRA), provided the following requirements are met: (1) The accreditation is to ANSI/ISO/IEC 17025:2005, "General Requirements for the Competence of Testing and Calibration Laboratories." 	

Certification Comparison Section III NCA 3850 and NSQ 100		
NSQ 100 Certification Program	NCA-3850 2013	QMS Certification Requirements
	Quality System Program Requirements	NCA 3800
	(2) The published scope of accreditation for the	
	calibration laboratory covers the needed	
	measurement parameters, ranges, and	
	uncertainties.	
	(3) The Material Organization or Certificate	
	Holder shall specify through procurement	
	documents that the calibration certificate/report	
	shall include identification of the laboratory	
	equipment/standards used and shall include as-	
	found and as-left data.	
	(4) The Material Organization or Certificate	
	Holder shall be responsible for reviewing objective	
	evidence for conformance to the procurement	
	documents.	
	(5) This activity shall be documented in the	
	Material Organization's or Certificate Holder's	
	Quality Program Manual.	
	(d) The Material Organization or Certificate	
	Holder shall be responsible for assuring that all	
	material and activities conform to all applicable	
	requirements of this Section.	
7.4.3. Verification of purchased product		
Any verification activity shall be planned,		
documented and recorded.		
NOTE : Customer verification activities performed		
at any level of the supply chain should not be used		
by the organization or the supplier as evidence of		
effective monitoring of quality and does not absolve		
the organization or the supplier of their		
responsibility to provide acceptable product		
compliant with all requirements.		
Organization, customer, licensee, third party		
organizations, Regulatory Bodies, and/or their		
respective representatives, may reserve the right to		
verify throughout the supply chain that products and		
quality management system comply with specified		
purchasing requirements.		

Certification Comparison Section III NCA 3850 and NSQ 100		
NSQ 100 Certification Program	NCA-3850 2013	QMS Certification Requirements
	Quality System Program Requirements	NCA 3800
	NCA-3856 Identification, Marking, and	
	Material Control	
	NCA-3856.1 General	
7.5.3. Identification and traceability	(a) Control shall be established to assure that only	
	correct and accepted material or source material is	
	used. Identification shall be maintained on these	
	materials or on documents traceable to these	
	materials, or in a manner that assures that the	
	identification is established and maintained.	
	(b) Measures shall be established for controlling	
	and identifying material or source material,	
	including that which is partially processed,	
	throughout the manufacturing process, during the	
	performance of tests, examinations, repairs, and	
	treatments, and during receipt, storage, handling,	
	and shipment.	
	(c) Identification marking shall be transferred to all	
	pieces when material or source material is divided.	
	NCA-3856.2 Marking Method	
	Materials and source materials shall be marked by	
	any method acceptable to the purchaser that will	
	not result in harmful contamination or sharp	
	discontinuities and will identify these materials in	
	accordance with the material specification.	
	NCA-3856.3 Identification of Completed	
	Material	
	(a) The identification of completed material shall	
	consist of marking the material with the applicable	
	specification and grade of the material, the heat	
	number or heat code of the material, and any	
	additional marking required by this Section to	
	facilitate traceability of the material to reports of	
	the results of all tests and examinations performed	
	on the material.	
	(b) For those materials where Certificates of	
	Compliance [NCA-3862.l(g)] are allowed, heat-	

Certification Comparison Section III NCA 3850 and NSQ 100		
NSQ 100 Certification Program	NCA-3850 2013	QMS Certification Requirements
	Quality System Program Requirements	NCA 3800
	number identification need not be indicated on the	
	material or the certificate.	
	(c) A marking symbol or code may be used that	
	identifies the material, provided such code or	
	symbol is explained in the Certified Material Test	
	Report (NCA-3862.1) or Certificate of Compliance	
	[NCA-3862.1 (g)), as applicable.	
	(d) All requirements of the material specification	
	shall be met except where specifically exempted or	
	superseded by a provision of this Section. When	
	special requirements or provisions of this Section	
	conflict with the requirements of the material	
	specification, the material specification and grade	
	number shall be followed with an asterisk (*) to	
	indicate that the material specification has been	
	revised as shown on the material certification.	
	(e) For nonferrous materials manufactured in	
	accordance with material specifications that do not	
	provide for heat identification, the material shall	
	be marked with a symbol or code that identifies	
	the lot, as defined in the material specification,	
	with the Certified Material Test Report.	
	(f) Except as required by the material	
	specification, bolts and nuts 1 in. (25 mm) nominal	
	diameter and smaller and other products where the	
	largest space available for marking is less than 1	
	in. (25 mm) in anyone direction need not be	
	individually marked, provided they are packed in	
	packages or containers that shall be clearly	
	identified by legible marking to ensure positive	
	identification of the material. The markings on the	
	containers shall identify the material with the	
	Certificate of Compliance [NCA-3862.l(g)] or	
	Certified Material Test Report (NCA-3862.1), as	
	applicable.	
	NCA-3856.4 Welding and Brazing Materials	
	Identification	

Certification Comparison Section III NCA 3850 and NSQ 100		
NSQ 100 Certification Program	NCA-3850 2013	QMS Certification Requirements
	Quality System Program Requirements	NCA 3800
	Welding and brazing materials shall be clearly	
	identified by legible marking on the package or	
	container to ensure positive identification of the	
	material. The marking shall include the heat or lot	
	number as applicable, a control marking code that	
	identifies the material with the Certified Material	
	Test Report (NCA-3862.1), and other information	
	such as specification, grade and classification	
	number, Material Organization's name, and trade	
	designation.	
	NCA-3857 Process Control	
7.5.1. Control of production and service	NCA-3857.1 General	
provision		
The organization shall plan and carry out production	Processes affecting quality of materials, source	
and service provision under controlled conditions.	materials, or services shall be controlled. Special	
	processes that control or verify quality, such as	
	those used in welding, heat treating, or	
	nondestructive examination, shall be performed by	
	qualified personnel using qualified procedures in	
	accordance with specific requirements.	
	NCA-3857.2 Manufacturing Process Control	
	Operations shall be performed under a controlled	
	system such as process sheets, shop procedures,	
	checklists, travelers, or equivalent procedures.	
	Measures shall be established to ensure that	
	processes, including heat treatment, are controlled	
	in accordance with the material specification and	
	the rules of this Section.	
	NCA-3857.3 Welding	
	When welding is required in the repair of material	
	or source material, it shall be performed in	
	accordance with procedures and by welders or	
	welding operators qualified in accordance with this	
	Section and Section IX. The qualification of	
	procedures and welders or welding operators shall	
	be documented.	

Certification Comparison Section III NCA 3850 and NSQ 100		
NSQ 100 Certification Program	NCA-3850 2013	QMS Certification Requirements
	Quality System Program Requirements	NCA 3800
7.5.1.2. Control of production equipment, tools		
and computer programs		
Production equipment, tools and computer programs		
used to automate and control/monitor product		
realization processes, shall be validated prior to		
Storage requirements, including periodia		
preservation/condition checks_shall be defined for		
production equipment or tooling in storage		
production equipment of cooring in storage.	NCA-3858 Control of Examinations, Tests, and	
	Nonconforming Material	
	NCA-3858.1 Inspection, Examination, and Test	
	Control	
	(a) Inspections, examinations, and tests shall be	
	established to assure conformance with the	
	requirements of the material specification and this	
7513 Inspection and surveillance activities	Section.	
The methods used for inspection and surveillance	(b) Inspections or examinations required to verify	
shall be defined	conformance of material source material or an	
shun be denned.	activity to specified requirements shall be planned	
	Characteristics to be inspected or examined, and	
	inspection or examination methods to be	
	employed, shall be specified. Inspection or	
	examination results shall be documented.	
These activities shall be planned and performed by		
competent personnel other than those who carried		
out the work.		
7.5.1.3. Inspection and surveillance activities		
Appropriate records shall be established, maintained		
and, as a minimum, identity the following:		
- item inspected,		
- date of inspection or surveillance		
- Identification of personnel who performs the		
activity surveyed statements' details		
- activity surveyed, - statements details,		

Certification Comparison Section III NCA 3850 and NSQ 100		
NSQ 100 Certification Program	NCA-3850 2013	QMS Certification Requirements
	Quality System Program Requirements	NCA 3800
- results or acceptability,		
- if necessary, follow up actions.		
	NCA-3858.1 Inspection, Examination, and Test	
	Control	
	(c) Tests required to verify conformance to	
	specified requirements shall be planned.	
	Characteristics to be tested and test methods to be	
	employed shall be specified. Test results shall be	
	documented and their conformance with	
	NCA 3959 2 Control of Mooguring and Test	
	RCA-3858.2 Control of Measuring and Test Equipment	
7.6 Control of monitoring and measuring		
equinment		
The organization shall maintain a register of the	(a) Procedures shall be in effect to assure that	
monitoring and measuring equipment and define the	tools, gages, instruments, and other measuring and	
process employed for their calibration/verification	testing devices used to verify compliance with the	
including details of equipment type, unique	material specification and this Section are	
identification, location, frequency of checks, check	calibrated and properly adjusted at specific periods	
method and acceptance criteria.	or use intervals to maintain accuracy within	
	necessary limits. Periodic checks on equipment	
	may be performed to determine that calibration is	
7. Control of maniforming and manageming	maintained.	
7.0. Control of monitoring and measuring		
Selection of measuring and test equipment shall be		
based at least on their measuring range and		
measurement accuracy having regard to the		
tolerance specified.		
7.6. Control of monitoring and measuring		
equipment		
Calibration /verification method shall be based	(b) Calibration shall be against certified equipment	
against standards. Where no such standard exists the	having known valid relationships and documented	
basis for calibration/verification shall be defined.	traceability to nationally recognized standards,	
	where such standards exist. If no known	
	nationally recognized standards exist, the basis for	

Certification Comparison Section III NCA 3850 and NSQ 100		
NSQ 100 Certification Program	NCA-3850 2013	QMS Certification Requirements
	Quality System Program Requirements	NCA 3800
	calibration shall be documented.	
7.6. Control of monitoring and measuring		
equipment		
The organization shall maintain a register of the		
monitoring and measuring equipment and define the		
process employed for their calibration/verification		
including details of equipment type, unique		
identification, location, frequency of checks, check		
method and acceptance criteria.		
In order to avoid use of monitoring and measuring		
equipment, which are non-conform or requiring		
calibration/verification, the organization shall:		
- Implement and maintain a process for the recall of		
such equipment,		
- Identify and/or segregate or remove from service		
such equipment.		
	NCA-3858.3 Discrepancies in Measuring or	
	Testing Equipment	
	(a) When discrepancies in excess of tolerances for	
	measuring or testing equipment are found at	
	calibration, appropriate corrective action shall be	
	taken, and material measured or tested since the	
	previous calibration shall be reviewed to determine	
	that all applicable requirements have been met.	
	(b) When periodic checks on equipment are	
	performed to determine that calibration is	
	maintained, potential material or source material	
	discrepancies need only be resolved to the	
	previous check, provided	
	(1) the methods used and frequency of periodic	
	checking are described in calibration procedures,	
	and	
	(2) the calibration discrepancy was found by	
	periodic check.	
7.6. Control of monitoring and measuring		
equipment		

Certification Comparison Section III NCA 3850 and NSQ 100		
NSQ 100 Certification Program	NCA-3850 2013	QMS Certification Requirements
	Quality System Program Requirements	NCA 3800
The organization shall ensure that environmental		
conditions are suitable for the calibration,		
inspection, measurement and testing being carried		
out.		
	NCA-3858.2 Control of Measuring and Test	
	Equipment	
	(c) Control measures shall include provisions for	
	measuring and test equipment identification and	
	for determining calibration status by equipment	
	marking or on records traceable to the equipment.	
	NCA-3857.4 Handling, Storage, Shipping, and	
	Preservation	
	Instructions shall be established for handling,	
	storage, shipping, and preservation of material or	
	source material to prevent damage or deterioration.	
	NCA-3858.4 Inspection And Test Status	
	Measures shall be established so that the status and	
	results of any required inspections, examinations,	
	or tests can be determined at any time.	
	Status shall be maintained through indicators such	
	as physical location and tags, marking, shop	
	travelers, stamps, inspection records, or other	
	suitable means.	
	The authority for application and removal of such	
	indicators shall be specified.	
8.3. Control of nonconforming product	NCA-3858.5 Control of Nonconforming	
	Material	
NOTE : The term "nonconforming product"	(a) Adequate control measures shall be established	
includes nonconforming product returned by a	to prevent the use of material that does not	
customer.	conform to the requirements of the material	
The following way may be used by the organization	specification and this Section.	
to deal with nonconforming product:		
e) by taking actions necessary to contain the effect		
of the nonconformity on other processes or products.		

Certification Comparison Section III NCA 3850 and NSQ 100		
NSQ 100 Certification Program	NCA-3850 2013	QMS Certification Requirements
	Quality System Program Requirements	NCA 3800
When the characteristics of the product along the		
supply chain are not conforming with specified		
requirements, a nonconformity shall be reported.		
Products and processes that do not conform to the	(b) Material or source material with	
specified requirements shall be timely identified,	nonconformances shall be identified, segregated	
segregated, controlled, recorded and reported to an	when practical, and reviewed for acceptance,	
appropriate level of management within the	rejection, or repair in accordance with documented	
Nonconformity shall be timely reported in	the dispesition of percentary and authority for	
compliance with the customer requirements	materials shall be defined	
	(d) Measures that control further processing of	
	nonconforming or defective material or source	
	material pending a decision on its disposition	
	shall be established and maintained. These control	
	measures shall extend to notification of other	
	affected organizations, as appropriate.	
Where applicable, justifications of use-as-is or		
provisions for repair shall be submitted to customer		
for approval.		
Product intended for scrap shall be conspicuously		
and permanently marked, or positively controlled,		
until physically rendered unusable.		
	(c) Repaired material or source material shall be	
	reexamined in accordance with applicable	
	NCA 3859 2 Corrective Action	
852 Corrective action	INCA-3637.2 COITECHVE ACHON	
A documented procedure shall be established to	(a) Measures shall be established to assure that	
define requirements for:	conditions adverse to quality such as failures	
g) flowing down corrective action requirements to a	malfunctions, deviations, defective material and	
supplier when it is determined that the supplier is	equipment, non-conformances, and quality system	
responsible for the nonconformity,	deficiencies, are promptly identified and reported	
h) determining specific actions, where timely and/or	to appropriate levels of management. The	
effective corrective actions are not achieved, and	measures shall also assure that the cause of	
i) determining if additional nonconforming product	conditions adverse to established quality levels be	
exists, based on the causes of the nonconformity and	determined and corrected.	

Certification Comparison Section III NCA 3850 and NSQ 100		
NSQ 100 Certification Program	NCA-3850 2013 Quality System Program Requirements	QMS Certification Requirements NCA 3800
taking further action when required. Records shall be maintained to demonstrate the completion of any stage of corrective action procedure.	 (b) The identification of significant or reoccurring conditions adverse to quality, the cause of condition, and the corrective action taken shall be documented and reported to appropriate levels of management. (c) These requirements shall also extend to the performance of the approved supplier's corrective action measures. 	
	NCA-3853.4 Quality Assurance Records	
4.2.4. Control of records The documented procedure shall define the method for controlling records that are created by and/or retained by suppliers.		
	Records that furnish documentary evidence of quality shall be specified, prepared, controlled, and maintained. Records shall be legible, identifiable. and retrievable. Records shall be protected against damage, deterioration, or loss. Requirements and responsibilities for record transmittal, distribution, retention, maintenance, and disposition shall be established and documented.	
	NCA-3853.5 Records of Examinations and	
	All characteristics required to be reported by the material specification and this Section shall be verified and the results recorded. Records shall be traceable to the document and revision to which an inspection, examination, or test was performed.	
Retention time must be in accordance with legal or customer requirements.		
·····	NCA-3859.1 Audits	
8.2.2. Internal audit		
Planned arrangements for internal audit shall include specific quality assurance programs or plans.	(a) Audits shall be performed in accordance with written procedures or checklists by personnel not having direct responsibility in the areas being audited.	

Certification Comparison Section III NCA 3850 and NSQ 100		
NSQ 100 Certification Program	NCA-3850 2013	QMS Certification Requirements
	Quality System Program Requirements	NCA 3800
	(d) In addition to audits of Material Organizations	
	and suppliers, a comprehensive system of planned	
	and periodic internal audits shall be carried out to	
	assure compliance with all aspects of the Quality	
	System Program and to determine the	
	effectiveness of the Program.	
	(e) Internal audits shall be performed in	
	accordance with the requirements of (a) through	
	(c) above.	
	(b) Audit results shall be documented by auditing	
	personnel for review by management having	
	responsibility in the area being audited	
	(c) Procedures shall include provisions for	
	documentation of corrective action taken in	
	response to deficiencies. Follow-up action,	
	including re-audit of deficient areas where	
	indicated, shall be taken to verify implementation	
	of such corrective actions.	
8.2.2. Internal audit		
Audits shall be scheduled in a manner to provide		
coverage and coordination with ongoing activities		
including safety culture.		
8.2.2. Internal audit		
Auditors shall not audit their own work and shall be		
appointed by personnel independent of the audited		
activity.		

